Volume 97, Number 4, July–August 1992
Journal of Research of the National Institute of Standards and Technology

Contents

Articles

Conference Reports

News Briefs

Volume 97, Number 4, July-August 1992
Journal of Research of the National Institute of Standards and Technology

[J. Res. Natl. Inst. Stand. Technol. 97, 409 (1992)]

New Wavenumber Calibration Tables From Heterodyne Frequency Measurements

Volume 97 Number 4 July-August 1992

Arthur G. Maki,[1]

National Institute of Standards and Technology,
Gaithersburg, MD 20899

and

Joseph S. Wells[2]

National Institute of Standards and Technology,
Boulder, CO 80303

This new calibration atlas is based on frequency rather than wavelength calibration techniques for absolute references. Since a limited number of absolute frequency measurements is possible, additional data from alternate methodology are used for difference frequency measurements within each band investigated by the frequency measurements techniques. Data from these complementary techniques include the best Fourier transform measurements available. Included in the text relating to the atlas are a description of the heterodyne frequency measurement techniques and details of the analysis, including the Hamiltonians and least-squares-fitting and calculation. Also included are other relevant considerations such as intensities and lineshape parameters. A 390-entry bibliography which contains all data sources used and a subsequent section on errors conclude the text portion.

The primary calibration molecules are the linear triatomics, carbonyl sulfide and nitrous oxide, which cover portions of the infrared spectrum ranging from 488 to 3120 cm^{-1}. Some gaps in the coverage afforded by OCS and N_2O are partially covered by NO, CO, and CS_2. An additional region from 4000 to 4400 cm^{-1} is also included.

The tabular portion of the atlas is too lengthy to include in an archival journal. Furthermore, different users have different requirements for such an atlas. In an effort to satisfy most users, we have made two different options available. The first is NIST Special Publication 821, which has a spectral map/facing table format. The spectral maps (as well as the facing tables) are calculated from molecular constants derived for the work. A complete list of all of the molecular transitions that went into making the maps is too long (perhaps by a factor of 4 or 5) to include in the facing tables. The second option for those not interested in maps (or perhaps to supplement Special Publication 821) is the complete list (tables-only) which is available in computerized format as NIST Standard Reference Database #39, Wavelength Calibration Tables.

Key words: calibration atlas; carbon disulfide; carbon monoxide; carbonyl sulfide; IR frequency calibrations; IR wavenumber calibrations; nitric oxide; nitrous oxide; wavenumber tables.

Accepted: May 21, 1992

Contents

---

[1] Present address: 15012 24th Ave. S.E., Mill Creek, WA 98012.
[2] Present address: 2385 Kohler Drive, Boulder, CO 80303.

1. Introduction

The primary purpose of this work is to provide an atlas of molecular spectra and associated tables of wavenumbers to be used for the calibration of infrared spectrometers. A secondary purpose is to furnish a detailed description of the infrared heterodyne frequency measurement techniques developed for this work. Additionally, we provide a bibliography of all the measurements used in producing these tables, as well as to provide a description of how those measurements were combined to calculate energy levels, transitions, and uncertainties. We also provide useful related information such as line intensities, pressure broadening coefficients, and estimates of pressure shifts of spectral lines. This book does not include an exhaustive list of all the weaker transition frequencies currently available, especially for the less abundant molecular species. Such a list, containing over 10 000 transitions for OCS, is available, however, in computerized format as NIST Standard Reference Database 39. To put this work in proper perspective, some background, philosophy, and the status of existing atlases are discussed in the following sections.

Over the last 35 years (since the work of Downie et al.[3] [1.1]) several compilations of infrared absorption spectra intended for the calibration of infrared spectrometers have appeared. Two compilations have been published by the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) [1.2,1.3] and contain sections pertaining to the calibration of fairly low resolution (0.5 cm^{-1}) instruments. Other compilations [1.4–1.7] and other sections of the IUPAC compilations [1.2,1.3] were devoted to data intended for the calibration of high resolution instruments (resolution better than 0.5 cm^{-1}). This book falls into the latter category. Of the earlier compilations, only the work of Guelachvili and Rao [1.7] provides calibration data that are consistently more accurate than ±0.01 cm^{-1}.

A number of commercially available infrared spectrometers are capable of recording spectra with a resolution of 0.06 cm^{-1} or better. For the calibration of such spectrometers, one needs calibration data with an uncertainty smaller than 1/30th of the spectral linewidth. For a resolution of 0.06 cm^{-1} this means an accuracy of 0.002 cm^{-1}. For Doppler-limited resolution at room temperatures, a calibration accuracy of 0.0002 cm^{-1} or better would be desirable. The present work responds to these needs, even though it was recognized that state-of-the-art instrumentation (for sub-Doppler measurements, for example) could use even more accurate calibration data.

Most high resolution spectrometers are not capable of broad frequency scans. For the most accurate measurements the calibration should be applied to each spectral scan. This requires that at least one and preferably several calibration points be available within the scanning range of the spectrometer. For tunable diode laser spectrometers, a single scan may cover only 0.5 cm^{-1}, while for a Fourier transform spectrometer (FTS) a high resolution scan may cover hundreds of wavenumbers. This means that for many purposes calibration standards should be no more than 100 cm^{-1} apart, while for other purposes standards no more than 0.5 cm^{-1} apart are required throughout the infrared region of interest. Our work here presents a compromise between these two requirements.

In our opinion, all previous compilations of infrared wavenumber standards have suffered from the lack of a consistent effort to draw together a number of experimental measurements to arrive at a well determined set of molecular energy levels which could be used to determine frequency (or wavenumber) standards for a number of bands throughout the infrared spectral region. The present compilation provides a model for producing such frequency or wavenumber calibration data.

It is appropriate at this point to define some of the terminology used in this book clarifying an important distinction: in some places emphasis is placed on the difference between frequency measurements and wavelength measurements. All measurements that can be reduced to counting frequencies or frequency differences are frequency measurements, while all measurements that are really comparisons of wavelengths (or wavenumbers), including counting fringes, are wavelength measurements. Fourier transform measurements, for instance are truly wavelength measurements even though counting (of fringes of a laser beam passed through the spectrometer, for example) may be involved.

Most measurements of infrared absorption spectra are made using grating or Fourier transform spectrometers. These measurements are truly wavelength measurements. They rely for calibration on measuring the difference in wavelength of some calibration feature and the feature of the spectrum to be determined. For FTS instruments, the position of the moveable mirror must be determined, while for grating instruments one is essentially calibrating the grating angle and the spacing of the grooves of the grating. Very often these instruments use more than one beam and compare the wavelength of a calibration beam with the beam carrying the spectra of interest. With FTS instruments a helium-neon laser beam is often used to monitor the mirror position. In other cases a single beam is used, but one cannot be certain that the beam properties are independent of wavelength. With all wavelength measuring instruments, it is extremely important that the calibration light beam follow precisely the same path through the spectrometer as the beam of light being measured. Problems of wavelength-dependent diffraction effects become very important for measurements intended to approach or exceed one part in 10^7. One of the most insidious problems with wavelength measurements is the risk (or ease) of incurring systematic errors and the virtual impossibility of detecting them.

The great advantage of frequency measurements is that they simply depend on frequency counting techniques. Over the years considerable attention

---

[3] The references in Sec. 1 are listed at the end of the section as [1.1], [1.2], etc.

has been given to electronic techniques of frequency counting, and simple, accurate, well calibrated devices are readily available. The accuracy of frequency techniques does not depend on whether or not the beams are perfectly collinear or have parallel wavefronts. If a countable signal (25 dB signal-to-noise ratio) is obtained, it will be correct. The frequency of light does not depend on the medium, nor does it depend on the angle from which it is viewed.

Over the past decade we have striven to provide infrared heterodyne frequency measurements on the transitions and energy levels of several simple molecules, which are good candidates for frequency calibration standards. OCS, CO, and N_2O were chosen because they are stable, safe to handle, easily obtainable, and well documented in terms of good measurements reported in existing literature. Furthermore, they are particularly amenable to the accurate calculation of energy levels from a relatively simple Hamiltonian.

For these molecules a least-squares fit of many transitions (over 3000 OCS lines for example) has permitted the determination of all of the lower energy separations, using frequency differences referred to the primary cesium frequency standard. Due to statistical improvements from a large data base, transition frequencies between these energy levels can be calculated with greater accuracy than any single measurement with its attendant random errors.

Although we have had to use some FTS (wavelength) measurements to help define certain higher order rotational constants, for the most part the energy levels were determined from *frequency* measurements because they are less susceptible to unknown systematic errors than are wavelength measurements. Particular importance was attached to estimating the uncertainties in the transition wavenumbers; see the discussion in the chapter on errors (Sec. 4).

As with any good calibration standard, a number of different measurements were used in determining the energy levels and transition frequencies. However, only a few laboratories have used frequency measurement techniques in the infrared region and very few of the more accurate sub-Doppler frequency measurements have been made, so it is somewhat premature to claim the level of accuracy that we desire for infrared standards. Nevertheless we are encouraged by the convergence of different FTS measurements on the same values for the band centers as frequency measurements. Our publication of this atlas at this time is dictated by the need to provide good calibration data now, rather than await the arrival of a perfect atlas.

Of course the combination of OCS, CO, and N_2O gases is insufficient to provide calibration data everywhere within the infrared, so we have had to provide heterodyne measurements on other molecular species, such as CS_2 and NO in order to fill some of the gaps. The user will still note that many gaps remain in the coverage of these tables. To some extent these gaps may be filled by using the data provided by the compilation of Guelachvili and Rao [1.7]. We also expect that future measurements will provide calibration data where none are currently available.

Since most workers are more comfortable with calibration data given in wavenumber units, the tables in this book are given in wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) even though the values were primarily determined from frequency measurements. The conversion from frequency units to wavenumber units was made by using the defined value of the velocity of light, $c = 299\,792\,458$ m/s. Since the tables are given in wavenumbers, we often use the terms wavenumber and frequency interchangeably in the text, but the term wavelength is reserved for quantities determined by wavelength measurements and must not be confused with frequency measurements.

1.1 References

[1.1] A. R. Downie, M. C. Magoon, T. Purcell, and B. Crawford, Jr., The calibration of infrared prism spectrometers, J. Opt. Soc. Am. 43, 941–951 (1953).

[1.2] Tables of Wavenumbers for the Calibration of Infrared Spectrometers, prepared by the Commission on Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy of IUPAC, Butterworths, Washington (1961).

[1.3] A. R. H Cole, Tables of Wavenumbers for the Calibration of Infrared Spectrometers, 2nd edition, prepared by the Commission on Molecular Structure and Spectroscopy of IUPAC, Pergamon Press, New York (1977).

[1.4] E. K. Plyler, A. Danti, L. R. Blaine, and E. D. Tidwell, Vibration-rotation structure in absorption bands for the calibration of spectrometers from 2 to 16 microns, J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) 64A, 29–48 (1960).

[1.5] K. Narahari Rao, R. V. deVore, and Earle K. Plyler, Wavelength Calculations in the Far infrared (30 to 1000 microns), J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) 67A, 351–358 (1963).

[1.6] K. Narahari Rao, C. J. Humphreys, and D. H. Rank, Wavelength Standards in the Infrared, Academic Press, New York (1966).

[1.7] G. Guelachvili, and K. Narahari Rao, Handbook of Infrared Standards, Academic Press, Inc., San Diego (1986).

2. Techniques Used for Infrared Heterodyne Frequency Measurements

2.1 Preliminary Considerations

At the present time the only frequency measurements that have been made on infrared absorption spectra of molecules treated in this book are those made in the NIST Boulder Laboratories [5.73],[4] the Harry Diamond Laboratories [5.88], the University of Lille [5.126], and University of Bonn [5.321]. The measurements of the N_2O laser transition frequencies made at the National Research Council of Canada [5.183] were also used here. This chapter describes the techniques that have been used in the NIST Boulder frequency measurements in order to familiarize the reader with the techniques that have evolved. We hope that such familiarity will give greater confidence in the accuracy of the results.

The first heterodyne frequency measurements on carbonyl sulfide (OCS) were made in the NIST Boulder Labs. A frequency-stabilized CO_2 laser served as the local oscillator for these heterodyne measurements. For this chapter, the term local oscillator is reserved for the fixed-frequency oscillator which carries the reference frequency information (near the frequency of the molecular transition to be measured) to the mixer or heterodyne detector. For each OCS measurement, the frequency of a tunable diode laser (TDL) was locked to the peak of a selected (OCS) absorption line with an assigned uncertainty, $\delta\nu_{\mathrm{lock}}$, given by $\pm 1/2 \Delta\nu_{\mathrm{Dopp}}/\mathrm{SNR}$, where $\Delta\nu_{\mathrm{Dopp}}$ is the full Doppler width at half maximum and SNR is the signal-to-noise ratio of the first derivative lock signal. The frequency of the locked TDL was compared with the frequency of the CO_2 laser frequency standard by mixing the TDL and CO_2 laser radiation in a fast (1 GHz, 3 dB bandwidth) HgCdTe detector. The resulting difference-frequency beatnote was measured with the aid of a spectrum analyzer and a marker oscillator (a conventional oscillator whose frequency was tuned to the center of the beatnote). The frequency of the OCS transition was the sum of the CO_2 laser frequency and the appropriately signed beatnote frequency.

Similar sets of measurements have also been made in which the TDL was heterodyned against a CO laser local oscillator (or transfer oscillator). In these cases the frequency of the CO laser was simultaneously measured relative to a frequency synthesized from combinations of CO_2 laser standard frequencies [5.94]. In a third type of measurement, a tunable color center laser (CCL) was the local oscillator. In this case, the CCL (which was locked to the transition of interest) was heterodyned directly with a frequency synthesized from CO_2 laser standards [5.304]. All three techniques are discussed in detail later in this chapter.

The determination of the spectroscopic constants for a particular band of a selected molecule was based on a number of measurements such as those described above. Some preliminary considerations for selection of the particular transitions to be measured were as follows. A review of the set of transitions of a particular band of interest served as a starting point. This set was reduced immediately to those transitions whose frequencies were within 10 GHz (the approximate combined bandpass limit of the HgCdTe detector-rf-amplifier that was used) of the frequency of a CO_2 laser or a CO laser transition frequency. Those transitions which were blended with nearby transitions from other bands or isotopic species of the molecule of interest were deleted from this subset. An attempt was then made to select (from the candidates available at this point) and measure those transitions which permitted the best determination of the constants. As a minimal set, these included low-J transitions in both the P- and R-branches in order to determine the band center, intermediate-J transitions for determining the B-value, and high-J (60 to 100 depending on the particular band strength) transitions for the centrifugal distortion constants. If possible, additional measurements were made in order to cover the entire band with the smallest gaps possible. This served to increase the redundancy and to minimize extrapolated values in the calculated frequencies.

In some instances, it was not possible to realize the above goals. The region of interest often covered 100 cm^{-1} or so and typical TDL frequency coverage (guaranteed by the vendor) was 15 cm^{-1}, although many times the coverage turned out to be larger. Within the 15 cm^{-1} region, there were usually holes in coverage and it was necessary to buy the TDLs in pairs. An additional factor which was not within the experimenter's control concerned frequency holes (regions where the beatnote was not discernible) in the bandpass of the combination of the HgCdTe detector and the rf amplifiers which follow it. These two factors were the final restrictions on the set of measurements which were used to determine the spectroscopic constants for the band.

---

[4] Rather than repeat references given in the bibliography (Sec. 5), they are referenced as [5.XX].

2.2 CO_2 Laser Standard Frequencies

The 1.25 m long CO_2 lasers used in these measurements were constructed by the late F. R. Petersen [2.1]. These had gratings for line selection and output mirrors typically coated for 85% transmission. In order to render the output beams nearly parallel, compensated output coupling mirrors were utilized. By compensated, we mean that the anti-reflection coated surface of the mirror was formed with a smaller radius of curvature than the reflecting concave surface. Irises at both ends were available for mode discrimination and control of the power output, which was 1 to 3 W. These lasers were equipped with internal absorption cells (filled to a pressure of 5.3 Pa (40 mTorr) of carbon dioxide) to provide frequency stabilization by the Freed-Javan technique [2.2]. Although some seven isotopic combinations of CO_2 have been the object of extensive frequency measurements, only three isotopes have been used for the NIST heterodyne frequency measurements. These were $^{12}C^{16}O_2$ (626), $^{13}C^{16}O_2$ (636) and $^{12}C^{18}O_2$ (828). (The shorthand notation used here involves the last digits in the rounded nuclear masses for the three atoms, O, C, and O. For example, the $^{16}O^{12}C^{16}O$ laser is designated (626).) In addition to the 1.25 m lasers, a 2 m laser with a similar grating and compensated output mirror (but with an external absorption cell for stabilization) was used for high-J and hot band transitions. This longer laser has been operated with the three different isotopic gases.

The frequencies of the CO_2 transitions were initially related to the cesium standard in an NBS experiment published in 1973 (Evenson et al. [2.1]). This was an experiment in which the frequency of the methane stabilized HeNe laser was measured. A new wavelength measurement (Barger and Hall [2.3]) of the same methane transition was concurrently completed. The combination of these two quantities led to a new (at that time) value for the speed of light, 299 792 456.2(1.1) m/s [2.4].

Figure 1a shows a block diagram of the frequency chain used in the methane frequency measurement. For the sake of brevity, the values of the offset frequencies in that experiment are not discussed here; the interested reader is referred to the original paper [2.1]. The essential details of the chain are as follows. An X-band klystron was phase-locked to a quartz crystal oscillator and the X-band frequency was accurately measured by a counter which was referred to the cesium standard. The seventh harmonic of the X-band frequency was used to phase-lock a 74 GHz klystron. The twelfth harmonic of the 74 GHz oscillator was used as a reference to frequency lock an HCN laser. The twelfth harmonic of the HCN laser frequency was close enough to the frequency of the 28 μm water vapor laser for the difference to be made up by the frequency from a phase-locked klystron. Three harmonics of the water vapor laser and another phase-locked klystron frequency moved the chain up to the CO_2 laser region, to the transition $R_{II}(10)$. Another frequency from a phase-locked klystron moved the chain from the 9.3 μm band to the 10.6 μm band, to $R_I(30)$ in particular. Three harmonics of the frequency of the $R_I(30)$ transition brought the chain up near the frequency of the methane-stabilized HeNe laser. (The measured values for these transitions are indicated in the boxes in Fig. 1a and the values are given in THz.) Petersen et al. [2.5] subsequently used the measured values for these two transitions to make additional CO_2 laser frequency measurements and to generate tables of transitions for both the I and II branches.

Since 1973 several different international laboratories have repeated this frequency measurement experiment with minor variations and confirmative measurements have led to a new value for the speed of light which is now defined to be 299 792 458 m/s [2.6]. The proposal and expected acceptance of this new definition provided impetus to extend frequency measurements to the visible portion of the spectrum. Major efforts at NIST-Boulder accomplished this objective and experiments were published in 1983 by Pollock et al. [2.7], and by Jennings et al. [2.8].

Figure 1b shows a diagram of the chain used to measure the iodine transition at 520 THz (576 nm) [2.7]. The details of this chain are of secondary importance for purposes here, but a sketch will be provided. The starting point was the stabilized HeNe laser at 3.39 μm. A best value for this transition was determined from the most accurate results of the international measurements. The $P_I(50)$ transition of a stabilized $^{13}CO_2$ laser was measured relative to the stabilized HeNe laser, which was assumed to oscillate at the frequency 88 376 181.609 ± 0.009 MHz. The frequency resettability of the CO_2 laser was reported to be within 5 parts in 10^{11}, which is better than the 1 part in 10^{10} uncertainty in the frequency of the HeNe laser. (Petersen et al. [2.9] later used this accurately measured $P_I(50)$ transition to measure other CO_2 transitions and to generate improved calibration tables.)

To continue with the sketch, we note that a second $^{13}CO_2$ transition $P_I(52)$ was phase-locked to $P_I(50)$ by means of a stabilized 62 GHz klystron. The synthesis scheme used to arrive at the CCL

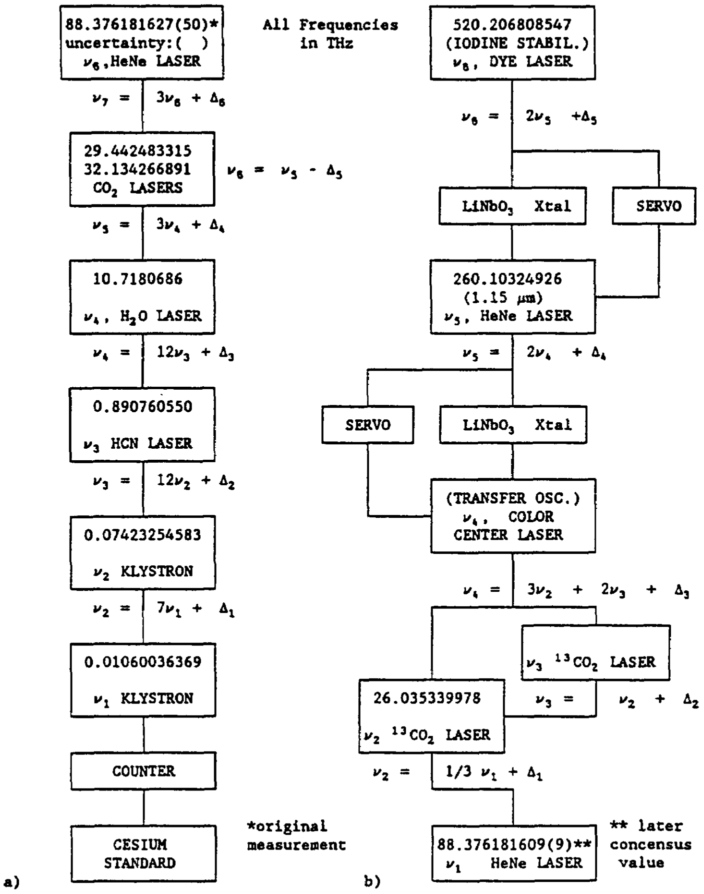


Fig. 1. Diagrams of schemes relating CO_2 frequencies to the cesium standard.

frequency is indicated in Fig. 1b. The remainder of the chain was locked from the top down. That is, the second harmonic of the 1.15 μm HeNe laser frequency was locked to the frequency of the dye laser, which was in turn locked to the frequency of the o hyperfine component of the visible (576 nm) $^{127}I_2$ 17-1 P(62) transition. The CCL was in turn locked to the frequency of the 1.15 μm HeNe laser. Both the HeNe and the CCL served as transfer oscillators in this scheme. The comparison was made at the CCL-CO_2 laser point of the chain. In a separate experiment, the HeNe laser was locked to its Lamb dip and that frequency was determined. The $^{13}CO_2$ frequency listed in Fig. 1b is the frequency used in the 520 THz determination (it was frequency-offset-locked from a stabilized CO_2 laser to remove the dither) and is not the frequency of the center of the transition. The values for the two higher frequencies are given in Fig. 1b. Additional details may be found in Ref. [2.7].

The frequencies currently used for the $^{12}C^{16}O_2$ isotope are based on the most recent values (which made use of the above results) which were published in 1983 by Petersen et al. [2.9]. The stated 1 σ uncertainties for the calculated tables based on these measurements are smaller than 5 kHz for the CO_2 transitions ($J < 40$) which were used in the infrared heterodyne measurements. Subsequent CO_2 measurements relative to the values of Petersen were made by Freed and coworkers at MIT [2.10]. The uncertainties in the MIT values are also less than 5 kHz for the $^{13}C^{16}O_2$ transitions (and less than 10 kHz for the $^{12}C^{18}O_2$ transitions) used here. Note that the 1.25 m CO_2 lasers used in the TDL measurements were first generation lasers and that the numbers given in Tables 1, 2, and 3 were obtained using second generation lasers. Even if the reproducibility in the laser lock for the older lasers were somewhat poorer (an uncertainty of about 50 kHz was allowed for the realization of the frequencies) it would be of negligible consequence for the results presented here. The transition frequency values (for the three carbon dioxide isotopes) which were used are given in Tables 1, 2, and 3.

Listed in Table 4 are the frequencies and wavenumbers for some transitions of the $^{13}CO_2$ hot band $(01^{1}1\text{-}[11^{1}0,03^{1}0]_{I})$ which extend the useful range of standard reference frequencies. These frequencies were determined from NIST measurements in which the 2 m CO_2 laser and an external reference cell were used. While measurements were made on both the 636 and 626 isotopes [2.11,

Table 1. Frequencies (MHz) for the 626 carbon dioxide laser

Rot. trans.	Frequency (MHz)	Rot. trans.	Frequency (MHz)
P(50)	27 413 600.4112	P(50)	30 480 527 .0432
P(48)	27 478 430.1483	P(48)	30 545 874.3287
P(46)	27 542 482.6299	P(46)	30 610 516.1385
P(44)	27 605 762.5803	P(44)	30 674 445.7649
P(42)	27 668 274.4491	P(42)	30 737 656.7009
P(40)	27 730 022.4165	P(40)	30 800 142.6462
P(38)	27 791 010.3989	P(38)	30 861 897.5131
P(36)	27 851 242.0547	P(36)	30 922 915.4319
P(34)	27 910 720.7882	P(34)	30 983 190.7566
P(32)	27 969 449.7554	P(32)	31 042 718.0701
P(30)	28 027 431.8676	P(30)	31 101 492.1893
P(28)	28 084 669.7958	P(28)	31 159 508.1695
P(26)	28 141 165.9746	P(26)	31 216 761.3094
P(24)	28 196 922.6060	P(24)	31 273 247.1550
P(22)	28 251 941.6621	P(22)	31 328 961.5037
P(20)	28 306 224.8891	P(20)	31 383 900.4083
P(18)	28 359 773.8096	P(18)	31 438 060.1801
P(16)	28 412 589.7252	P(16)	31 491 437.3923
P(14)	28 464 673.7190	P(14)	31 544 028.8828
P(12)	28 516 026.6578	P(12)	31 595 831.7569
P(10)	28 566 649.1936	P(10)	31 646 843.3897
P(8)	28 616 541.7658	P(8)	31 697 061.4282
P(6)	28 665 704.6019	P(6)	31 746 483.7926
P(4)	28 714 137.7193	P(4)	31 795 108.6785
P(2)	28 761 840.9258	P(2)	31 842 934.5572
R(0)	28 832 026.2179	R(0)	31 913 172.5750
R(2)	28 877 902.4362	R(2)	31 958 996.0676
R(4)	28 923 046.4283	R(4)	32 004 017.3874
R(6)	28 967 457.0638	R(6)	32 048 236.2545
R(8)	29 011 133.0037	R(8)	32 091 652.6661
R(10)	29 054 072.6995	R(10)	32 134 266.8957
R(12)	29 096 274.3924	R(12)	32 176 079.4916
R(14)	29 137 736.1122	R(14)	32 217 091.2759
R(16)	29 178 455.6756	R(16)	32 257 303.3427
R(18)	29 218 430.6853	R(18)	32 296 717.0558
R(20)	29 257 658.5273	R(20)	32 335 334.0465
R(22)	29 296 136.3697	R(22)	32 373 156.2114
R(24)	29 333 861.1596	R(24)	32 410 185.7086
R(26)	29 370 829.6209	R(26)	32 446 424.9556
R(28)	29 407 038.2514	R(28)	32 481 876.6251
R(30)	29 442 483.3197	R(30)	32 516 543.6414
R(32)	29 477 160.8619	R(32)	32 550 429.1766
R(34)	29 511 066.6779	R(34)	32 583 536.6463
R(36)	29 544 196.3277	R(36)	32 615 869.7049
R(38)	29 576 545.1272	R(38)	32 647 432.2414
R(40)	29 608 108.1437	R(40)	32 678 228.3735
R(42)	29 638 880.1914	R(42)	32 708 262.4432
R(44)	29 668 855.8266	R(44)	32 737 539.0112
R(46)	29 698 029.3421	R(46)	32 766 062.8508
R(48)	29 726 394.7621	R(48)	32 793 838.9426
R(50)	29 753 945.8362	R(50)	32 820 872.4682

Table 2. Frequencies (MHz) for the 636 carbon dioxide laser

Rot. trans.	Frequency (MHz)	Rot. trans.	Frequency (MHz)
P(50)	26 035 339.9907	P(50)	29 076 007.9206
P(48)	26 096 450 .6641	P(48)	29 143 127.3150
P(46)	26 156 946 .4184	P(46)	29 209 472.6217
P(44)	26 216 830 .6112	P(44)	29 275 036.8793
P(42)	26 276 106 .3711	P(42)	29 339 813.3299
P(40)	26 334 776 .6055	P(40)	29 403 795.4269
P(38)	26 392 844 .0080	P(38)	29 466 976.8408
P(36)	26 450 311 .0648	P(36)	29 529 351.4663
P(34)	26 507 180 .0614	P(34)	29 590 913.4283
P(32)	26 563 453 .0887	P(32)	29 651 657.0881
P(30)	26 619 132 .0481	P(30)	29 711 577.0488
P(28)	26 674 218 .6570	P(28)	29 770 668.1612
P(26)	26 728 714 .4536	P(26)	29 828 925.5288
P(24)	26 782 620 .8011	P(24)	29 886 344.5126
P(22)	26 835 938 .8920	P(22)	29 942 920.7360
P(20)	26 888 669 .7515	P(20)	29 998 650.0890
P(18)	26 940 814 .2413	P(18)	30 053 528.7321
P(16)	26 992 373 .0624	P(16)	30 107 553.1003
P(14)	27 043 346 .7579	P(14)	30 160 719.9062
P(12)	27 093 735 .7156	P(12)	30 213 026.1432
P(10)	27 143 540.1699	P(10)	30 264 469.0880
P(8)	27 192 760.2040	P(8)	30 315 046.3033
P(6)	27 241 395.7512	P(6)	30 364 755.6398
P(4)	27 289 446.5964	P(4)	30 413 595.2373
P(2)	27 336 912.3769	P(2)	30 461 563.5271
R(0)	27 407 012.8973	R(0)	30 531 879.5457
R(2)	27 453 013.4681	R(2)	30 577 664.6182
R(4)	27 498 426.5523	R(4)	30 622 575.1932
R(6)	27 543 251.1292	R(6)	30 666 611.0177
R(8)	27 587 486.0315	R(8)	30 709 772.1308
R(10)	27 631 129.9443	R(10)	30 752 058.8623
R(12)	27 674 181.4045	R(12)	30 793 471.8321
R(14)	27 716 638.7993	R(14)	30 834 011.9476
R(16)	27 758 500.3646	R(16)	30 873 680.4025
R(18)	27 799 764.1833	R(18)	30 912 478.6740
R(20)	27 840 428.1829	R(20)	30 950 408.5203
R(22)	27 880 490.1333	R(22)	30 987 471.9773
R(24)	27 919 947.6441	R(24)	31 023 671.3556
R(26)	27 958 798.1612	R(26)	31 059 009.2364
R(28)	27 997 038.9638	R(28)	31 093 488.4680
R(30)	28 034 667.1602	R(30)	31 127 112.1610
R(32)	28 071 679.6844	R(32)	31 159 883.6838
R(34)	28 108 073.2910	R(34)	31 191 806.6579
R(36)	28 143 844.5509	R(36)	31 222 884.9524
R(38)	28 178 989.8459	R(38)	31 253 122.6787
R(40)	28 213 505.3631	R(40)	31 282 524.1845
R(42)	28 247 387.0891	R(42)	31 311 094.0480
R(44)	28 280 630.8034	R(44)	31 338 837.0715
R(46)	28 313 232.0718	R(46)	31 365 758.2751
R(48)	28 345 186.2387	R(48)	31 391 862.8896
R(50)	28 376 488.4197	R(50)	31 417 156.3497

2.12], only the 636 frequencies were used for subsequent TDL measurements. The 2 σ uncertainties for the transitions used for OCS measurements were less than 80 kHz.

For the measurements in the CO_2 laser region, the CO_2 frequencies given in some of our papers were rounded to the nearest 0.1 MHz. However, the full accuracy of the CO_2 frequencies was retained for calculating or synthesizing the CO frequencies and the CO frequency was then rounded to the nearest 0.1 MHz.

Table 3. Frequencies (MHz) for the 828 carbon dioxide laser

Rot. trans.	Frequency (MHz)	Rot. trans.	Frequency (MHz)
P(50)	27 702 788.3340	P(50)	31 275 461.0484
P(48)	27 763 916.5271	P(48)	31 330 648.1933
P(46)	27 824 219.8818	P(46)	31 385 304.7512
P(44)	27 883 701.5085	P(44)	31 439 427.2029
P(42)	27 942 364.3439	P(42)	31 493 012.1188
P(40)	28 000 211.1532	P(40)	31 546 056.1633
P(38)	28 057 244.5316	P(38)	31 598 556.0988
P(36)	28 113 466.9070	P(36)	31 650 508.7885
P(34)	28 168 880.5416	P(34)	31 701 911.2012
P(32)	28 223 487.5337	P(32)	31 752 760.4139
P(30)	28 277 289.8196	P(30)	31 803 053.6153
P(28)	28 330 289.1753	P(28)	31 852 788.1092
P(26)	28 382 487.2180	P(26)	31 901 961.3173
P(24)	28 433 885.4075	P(24)	31 950 570.7820
P(22)	28 484 485.0477	P(22)	31 998 614.1692
P(20)	28 534 287.2879	P(20)	32 046 089.2707
P(18)	28 583 293.1240	P(18)	32 092 994.0069
P(16)	28 631 503.3995	P(16)	32 139 326.4282
P(14)	28 678 918.8066	P(14)	32 185 084.7176
P(12)	28 725 539.8870	P(12)	32 230 267.1924
P(10)	28 771 367.0327	P(10)	32 274 872.3053
P(8)	28 816 400.4870	P(8)	32 318 898.6464
P(6)	28 860 640.3445	P(6)	32 362 344.9440
P(4)	28 904 086.5522	P(4)	32 405 210.0657
P(2)	28 946 738.9095	P(2)	32 447 493.0190
R(0)	29 009 228.1753	R(0)	32 509 824.0588
R(2)	29 049 894.0639	R(2)	32 550 648.1734
R(4)	29 089 764.2422	R(4)	32 590 887.7557
R(6)	29 128 837.8481	R(6)	32 630 542.4476
R(8)	29 167 113.8723	R(8)	32 669 612.0318
R(10)	29 204 591.1583	R(10)	32 708 096.4309
R(12)	29 241 268.4016	R(12)	32 745 995.7070
R(14)	29 277 144.1494	R(14)	32 783 310.0604
R(16)	29 312 216.8002	R(16)	32 820 039.8289
R(18)	29 346 484.6028	R(18)	32 856 185.4857
R(20)	29 379 945.6557	R(20)	32 891 747.6385
R(22)	29 412 597.9061	R(22)	32 926 727.0276
R(24)	29 444 439.1492	R(24)	32 961 124.5238
R(26)	29 475 467.0268	R(26)	32 994 941.1261
R(28)	29 505 679.0261	R(28)	33 028 177.9601
R(30)	29 535 072.4788	R(30)	33 060 836.2746
R(32)	29 563 644.5594	R(32)	33 092 917.4396
R(34)	29 591 392.2837	R(34)	33 124 422.9433
R(36)	29 618 312.5075	R(36)	33 155 354.3890
R(38)	29 644 401.9248	R(38)	33 185 713.4920
R(40)	29 669 657.0662	R(40)	33 215 502.0763
R(42)	29 694 074.2966	R(42)	33 244 722.0715
R(44)	29 717 649.8141	R(44)	33 273 375.5085
R(46)	29 740 379.6471	R(46)	33 301 464.5166
R(48)	29 762 259.6531	R(48)	33 328 991.3192
R(50)	29 783 285.5157	R(50)	33 355 958.2301

Table 4. Frequencies and wavenumbers for the $01^11-[11\ ^10,03^10]_I$ band of $^{13}CO_2$

Rot. trans.	Frequency (MHz)	Rot. trans.	Frequency (MHz)[a]
P(50)	25 110 914.276(1909)	R(1)	26 522 359.352(307)
P(49)	25 163 452.505(1658)	R(2)	26 545 384.349(356)
P(48)	25 173 184.219(1500)	R(3)	26 568 137.000(372)
P(47)	25 223 707.197(1300)	R(4)	26 590 844.300(435)
P(46)	25 234 801.135(1157)	R(5)	26 613 344.206(446)
P(45)	25 283 388.000(1001)	R(6)	26 635 672.514(520)
P(44)	25 295 767.670(874)	R(7)	26 657 980.003(528)
P(43)	25 342 496.069(755)	R(8)	26 679 867.807(608)
P(42)	25 356 086.324(643)	R(9)	26 702 043.339(622)
P(41)	25 401 032.476(555)	R(10)	26 723 428.851(700)
P(40)	25 415 759.456(459)	R(11)	26 745 533.080(728)
P(39)	25 458 998.211(395)	R(12)	26 766 354.173(792)
P(38)	25 474 789.277(315)	R(13)	26 788 448.007(850)
P(37)	25 516 394.177(271)	R(14)	26 808 642.157(885)
P(36)	25 533 177.855(206)	R(15)	26 830 786.820(992)
P(35)	25 573 221.199(177)	R(16)	26 850 291.041(979)
P(34)	25 590 927.113(127)	R(17)	26 872 548.133(1159)
P(33)	25 629 480.014(109)	R(18)	26 891 298.919(1072)
P(32)	25 648 038.830(72)	R(19)	26 913 730.480(1356)
P(31)	25 685 171.278(62)	R(20)	26 931 663.740(1167)
P(30)	25 704 514.640(39)	R(21)	26 954 332.308(1589)
P(29)	25 740 295.564(33)	R(22)	26 971 383.309(1267)
P(28)	25 760 356.034(24)	R(23)	26 994 351.983(1865)
P(27)	25 794 853.362(22)	R(24)	27 010 455.287(1377)
P(26)	25 815 564.357(21)	R(25)	27 033 787.788(2192)
P(25)	25 848 845.075(21)	R(26)	27 048 877.189(1503)
P(24)	25 870 140.808(21)	R(27)	27 072 637.922(2577)
P(23)	25 902 271.029(20)	R(28)	27 086 646.387(1656)
P(22)	25 924 086.446(20)	R(29)	27 110 900.501(3027)
P(21)	25 955 131.461(18)	R(30)	27 123 760.107(1847)
P(20)	25 977 402.180(20)	R(31)	27 148 573.557(3552)
P(19)	26 007 426.528(18)	R(32)	27 160 215.432(2089)
P(18)	26 030 088.780(21)	R(33)	27 185 655.039(4159)
P(17)	26 059 156.302(20)	R(34)	27 196 009.301(2394)
P(16)	26 082 146.866(21)	R(35)	27 222 142.814(4856)
P(15)	26 110 320.773(28)	R(36)	27 231 138.505(2775)
P(14)	26 133 576.918(20)	R(37)	27 258 034.663(5653)
P(13)	26 160 919.848(39)	R(38)	27 265 599.695(3242)
P(12)	26 184 379.270(22)	R(39)	27 293 328.288(6559)
P(11)	26 210 953.348(55)	R(40)	27 299 389.374(3806)
P(10)	26 234 554.110(33)	R(41)	27 328 021.302(7584)
P(9)	26 260 421.015(76)	R(42)	27 332 503.902(4475)
P(8)	26 284 101.484(57)	R(43)	27 362 111.241(8736)
P(7)	26 309 322.503(103)	R(44)	27 364 939.495(5260)
P(6)	26 333 021.291(91)	R(45)	27 395 595.552(****)
P(5)	26 357 657.387(136)	R(46)	27 396 692.223(6167)
P(4)	26 381 313.287(134)	R(47)	27 428 471.603(****)
P(3)	26 405 425.156(176)	R(48)	27 427 758.013(7208)
P(2)	26 428 977.084(187)	R(49)	27 460 736.676(****)
		R(50)	27 458 132.647(8390)

---

[a] The number in parentheses is the estimated 1 σ uncertainty in the last digits.

2.3 Heterodyne Frequency Measurements with the TDL and CO_2 Laser (860 to 1120 cm^{-1})

The measurement procedure has evolved over the course of this work [5.73, 5.83, 5.87, 5.221, 5.230, 5.243]. A brief history of the TDL refrigeration evolution and the details of the apparatus and procedure currently in use will be described here. For considerations involving the TDL, refer to Fig. 2, which is a block diagram of the measurement scheme recently used for some N_2O measurements [5.243].

The first commercially available TDL spectrometers featured liquid helium Dewars as the refrigeration system. Our initial system used a 4 L helium Dewar. It was necessary to use an assortment of stainless steel shims between the Dewar's OFHC (oxygen free high conductivity) copper cold surface and the TDL in order to vary the temperature (and operating wavenumber) of the TDL. The

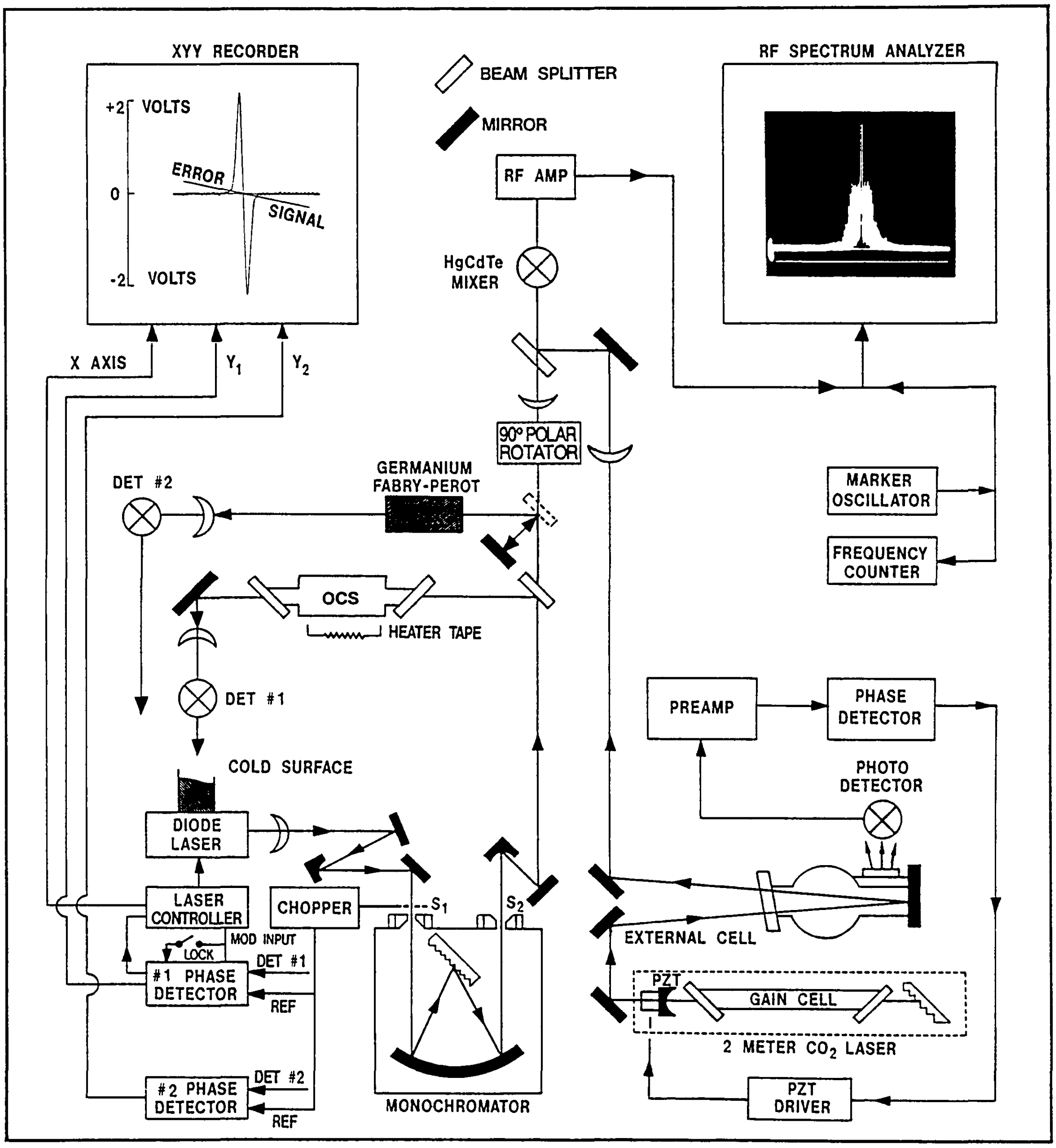


Fig. 2. Block diagram of scheme used for heterodyne measurements with a CO_2 laser.

use of liquid helium was inconvenient, changing shims was cumbersome, and the resulting temperature cycling of the TDLs was reputed to shorten their lifetime; nevertheless a narrow TDL linewidth was generally observed.

As the demand for TDLs increased, vendors began experiencing difficulties in growing semiconductors that would meet the customers' specified frequency region while operating in the 4 to 10 K range. The materials problem became more tractable as the temperature constraint was removed by selling to the customers closed-cycle coolers with 10 to 70 K operating capabilities. Soon it became nearly impossible to obtain TDLs operable at helium temperatures. Most of our measurements were made using a closed-cycle cooler. This was an improvement in many areas, however in spite of an isolation scheme, some residual vibrations from the cooler's piston were transmitted to the TDL, resulting in the famous jitter linewidth which is familiar to all TDL users. The vendor has made two additional isolation improvement schemes available and while these appear worthwhile, they are still not the ultimate solution.

Currently, the NIST liquid helium Dewar has been modified to accommodate a four-laser mounting platform (including the heater coils and temperature sensing diodes) from a closed-cycle cooler. While helium consumption is too high for most of the TDLs available to us, this does offer promise with the recent advent of the higher temperature MBE (molecular beam epitaxy) TDLs. A few of these are now available and operate in the temperature range accessible with liquid nitrogen (70 to 120 K if a heater is available).

Both the Dewar and closed-cycle refrigerator are interchangeable in that they were compatible with the laser control module (current controller) and temperature control system. Both the control module and temperature controller have also been upgraded to reduce current noise and temperature instabilities; these upgrades have proved worthwhile. The particular type of refrigeration is not specified in Fig. 2.

After passing through the AR-coated ZnSe window of the refrigeration stage, the TDL radiation was collimated with an AR-coated *f*/1 lens and directed with a flat mirror and off-axis parabolic mirror into a 0.8 m Ebert-Fastie monochromator. A second off-axis parabolic mirror recollimated the TDL beam after it emerged from the monochromator. A portion of the beam was split off and passed through an absorption cell (containing the molecule of interest, N_2O in this case) to a detector which was used initially in recording the spectra and later for the TDL locking procedure. The monochromator and a solid 3 in germanium etalon were used to help identify the particular molecular transition of interest. Once the transition had been identified, the kinematic mirror mount directing the TDL beam through the etalon was removed and the TDL beam was then focused on the HgCdTe mixer element. At this time, both the entrance and exit slits were removed from the monochromator, in order to eliminate the fringes or channel spectra which the slits may cause via feedback to the laser.

At this point in the procedure, it was useful to measure the TDL linewidth by heterodyning its output with that from a CO_2 laser (or CO laser as described in the next section). TDL linewidths of several hundred megahertz are not uncommon at higher currents (higher gains) when viewed for integration times of several seconds. Next, the current was reduced (while increasing the temperature to maintain frequency) until an acceptable (10 to 30 MHz), or at least the narrowest attainable, linewidth was achieved for a measurement.

2.4 TDL Locking Procedure and Minimization of Error

Assuming the best conditions, that is, a strong TDL (0.5 mW for example) with a single mode that has a flat power versus wavelength curve, a narrow TDL linewidth, and a well isolated and intense line for a locking reference, we could likely make a measurement with an uncertainty of less than 1 MHz. While these conditions sometimes prevail, more often, they do not.

It is germane to discuss here the TDL locking procedure and some of the ways we have minimized errors that can creep into a measurement. After the chopper was removed from the TDL beam path, the TDL was frequency-modulated at 4.5 kHz and a first derivative scheme was used to lock the TDL frequency. In this procedure, the frequency of the radiation output of the TDL was tuned from well below the molecular transition to well above it, and the resulting derivative signal (including the baseline and the absorption line) was traced by the recorder. (See derivative trace in the xyy recorder box in Fig. 2.) The frequency was returned to the low value and then the recorder signal monitored as the trace was followed to the derivative midpoint for locking. (Note: The derivative trace in Fig. 2 has a line labeled error signal superimposed on it. This error signal was recorded while scanning the TDL current both up and down while the laser was locked with moderate gain. For infinite gain the line becomes horizontal, or zero volts everywhere; for nearly zero gain, the line has a slope near that of the derivative signal. The slope of the error signal may be chosen (by adjusting the loop gain) to any value between these limits. By proper adjustments of the gain value and the TDL current the TDL may be locked (or stabilized) to nonzero values.) A low gain was used in the lock loop and the recorder pen position was monitored during the measurement. One of the reasons for this was that the TDL mode generally was not flat over the region of the line of interest. Rather than locking the TDL to the zero-voltage point, the TDL frequency was locked to a point where the derivative signal crossed the existing baseline derivative. The sources of error to be avoided are not only sloping background (with resultant zero offset in the derivative signal), but also possible instrumental zero offsets from the lock-in amplifier. Both sources become magnified when dealing with weaker TDL modes or low level absorption and a very high sensitivity on the lock-in amplifier, and the procedure outlined above was essential.

Since the background slopes may have either sign and compensation for zero offsets may be either too large or too small, these errors are random when spread over measurements of several different lines. In the case of strong absorption lines and a powerful TDL mode, the difference between the lock point and 0 V was generally negligible compared to other sources of error.

Another obvious source of error in determining the location of the center of the molecular absorption line was noise. In addition to TDL amplitude fluctuations and detector noise, feedback fringes or channel spectra are also included, although some of amplitude noise can be attributable to feedback. Several techniques were used to minimize sources of error. The frequency of the TDL modulation was chosen to be higher than that of the TDL amplitude fluctuations and higher than the upper frequency of typical detector noise. The usual techniques for fringe reduction, including the monochromator slit removal alluded to earlier, tilting of various optical elements in the TDL beam path (particularly the detectors) were all employed. Cells of absorbing gases (for isolation) were placed in the TDL beam path in a few instances although it was not possible for most spectral regions.

2.5 Measurement of the Difference Frequency Between the TDL and Gas (CO_2 or CO) Laser

The portion of the TDL beam passing through the first beam splitter in Fig. 2 has its polarization rotated by 90° to be parallel to the gas laser beam polarization. (The TDL polarization was assumed to be in the plane of the junction; however, a sizeable perpendicular component may also exist.) The TDL beam was then focused (typically, $FL = 12.5$ cm) through a second beam splitter onto the HgCdTe fast detector or mixer which had an element with an area of 0.1 mm^2. The 3 dB bandwidth of this detector was 1 GHz. Power from the gas laser was focused with a 40 cm focal length lens and then reflected off the beam splitter (NaCl was chosen to keep the local oscillator power below 10 mW) in such manner as to make the gas laser beam collinear with the TDL beam and to make the beam waists coincide.

After initial observation of the beatnote, the amplitude was maximized by fine adjustment of the focusing lenses. It was also necessary to ascertain that the beatnote observed on the spectrum analyzer was the one of interest. This was particularly relevant when using the CO laser. On some occasions, the first beatnote observed was due to the TDL radiation mixing with that from a nearby unintended CO transition which could not be prevented from lasing along with the CO transition of interest. Multimode TDLs are also the source of extraneous beatnotes.

Once we determined that the observed beatnote was the one of interest, the TDL frequency was scanned by changing the current and the beatnote was followed on the spectrum analyzer from zero frequency up (or down) to the molecular feature to be measured. The scan rate was reduced to a lower value and the progress of the beatnote carefully monitored relative to the derivative signal. The TDL frequency was then locked to the desired point on the derivative signal which was displayed on the recorder. The beatnote was then averaged with the persistent screen averaging feature of the spectrum analyzer, and a marker oscillator was adjusted to the center of this averaged display. (A representative beat note is shown in the right hand portion of Fig. 2. Here the frequency span of the spectrum analyzer display was 100 MHz.) The marker oscillator frequency was counted and the measurement repeated a number of times (10 to 20, depending on the reproducibility of the measurements).

2.6 Minimization of the Difference Frequency Uncertainties

Ideally, the best method to determine the difference frequency between the TDL and the gas laser would be to use an electronic counter. However, the signal-to-noise ratio (S/N) of the beatnote and the frequency modulation associated with the cold head and compressor generally precluded this approach. The next best approach is that described in the preceding paragraph.

The best measurements were those made with a liquid helium Dewar; the beatnote was essentially stationary on the spectrum analyzer. However, the rapid He consumption rates for higher temperature TDLs made this choice impractical as well as inconvenient. When the compressor was used, the beatnote had a jitter linewidth associated with it and its frequency fluctuations made determination of the beatnote center more difficult. A wide variation of jitter linewidths from many different TDLs has been observed over an extended period. The current tuning rates (60 to 1600 MHz/ma) and linewidths due to current noise vary widely from one TDL to another. In a similar fashion the jitter linewidth varies greatly from one laser to the next, due to varying sensitivity to vibrations associated with the compressor/coldhead. Sometimes an apparent jitter linewidth was due to feedback, however this was generally recognized and steps were taken to minimize it. Beatnotes ranging in width from a few megahertz (10 μm TDLs in a liquid helium Dewar) to 60 to 100 MHz (6 μm TDLs in a closed-cycle cooler) were observed during the measurements. However the larger values (in the 5 to 6 μm region) were observed prior to the currently implemented improvements in the vibration isolation system. The most recent approach was to adjust the current modulation for the derivative lock such that the beatnote linewidth was not broadened beyond the jitter linewidth. (This was subject to retention of a suitable S/N for the lock signal.)

The frequency-modulated beatnote was observed at a repetitive rate on the spectrum analyzer. The pulse rate of the closed-cycle cooler was asynchronous with both the modulation rate and the spectrum analyzer sweep rate. As a result, the beatnote observed on the spectrum analyzer made small and slowly varying excursions about an average value. This led to some scatter in the measured value for the beatnote center frequency. Some experiments were conducted to check the compressor-induced fluctuations as a source of systematic error. Typically, 20 measurements were made with the compressor on, and the marker oscillator frequency was adjusted to the resultant average value. The TDL lock point was then rechecked and the compressor was turned off (eliminating the jitter from the beatnote) momentarily. The jitter-free beatnote was observed for a few seconds in this configuration. To date no appreciable deviation of the jitter-free beatnote from the marker oscillator has been observed.

On some occasions, the beatnote envelope was slightly asymmetric. Generally, two different operators have determined the center value and some subjective disagreement was apparent. In a recent set of measurements of 20 transitions the average value of 10 measurements each from two operators varied by 2.5 MHz. This was well within the assigned uncertainty of 7 MHz for the measurement. More often, the average values from different operators agree within a fraction of 1 MHz.

Another difficulty in these measurements was the presence of holes in the frequency coverage of the detector-rf-amplifier combination. In some instances, these frequency holes were associated with connector lengths and their effect could be minimized (by moving the hole to another frequency) by using line stretchers or by changing cables. Some holes were associated with lengths of connecting elements in the detector, and for practical purposes could not be eliminated. In other cases, holes were associated with amplifiers themselves; sometimes they precluded making measurements. In a few instances shallow holes have led to systematic errors. This occurred when only very weak TDL modes were available and the S/N for the beatnote was small (3 to 4 dB for example). Often the beatnote envelope was fairly wide (50 MHz or greater). In cases like these, one side of the beatnote envelope can overlap a hole and the apparent line center will be shifted. This has happened in a few instances but the error was apparent in the fitting process. In these cases, a repetition of the measurement with a different TDL and a much stronger beatnote gave a different and better fitting result. Such holes generally remain at the same frequency and experience has shown which frequency regions to avoid.

2.7 Measurements with a CO Laser Transfer Oscillator and CO_2 Laser Synthesizer

Near the inception of this program, a CO laser stabilization scheme on low pressure CO laser discharges had been demonstrated by Freed [2.13].

More recently, a stabilization scheme using optogalvanic detection has been reported by Schneider et al. [2.14]; neither of these schemes was operable over the entire range required for our measurements. Some values of CO frequencies in the literature (available when the measurements in this region began) were in error by over 50 MHz. Since the goal of this measurement program was to be able to make measurements with a 3 MHz uncertainty, it was necessary to measure the frequency of the CO laser at the same time that the CO laser-TDL difference frequency measurements were made on N_2O and OCS transitions. This process required the use of the CO laser as a transfer oscillator, and the CO laser frequency was measured relative to a frequency generated by a CO_2 laser synthesizer [5.94, 5.221, 2.15].

Two different CO lasers were used in this manner. One was a sealed-off laser which was cooled by flowing alcohol through dry ice and then through a jacket around the discharge tube. This operated over the frequency range from 1600 to 1900 cm^{-1} (corresponding to lower vibrational quantum numbers ranging from $v''=20$ to $v''=6$). The second CO laser was a flowing gas laser which was cooled by liquid-nitrogen and operated from 1220 to 1600 cm^{-1} ($v=36$ to $v=20$). After installation of a shorter wavelength grating and an appropriate output mirror, operation was extended to the 1900 to 2080 cm^{-1} region ($v=6$ to $v=1$). Additional details regarding the liquid-nitrogen cooled CO laser may be found in the literature [5.125, 5.224, 5.231].

Figure 3 shows a block diagram for making frequency measurements with the CO laser. The dashed outline shows the kinematically mounted mirror, M_1, in position for measuring the CO laser frequency relative to the CO_2 synthesizer, which is shown enclosed in the large dashed box. The synthesizer consists of two stabilized CO_2 lasers, a phase-locked microwave oscillator and frequency counter, a metal-insulator-metal (MIM) diode, and a combination of an rf amplifier, rf spectrum analyzer, and a 0 to 1.0 GHz rf frequency synthesizer. When radiation from the two CO_2 lasers and the microwave oscillator were coupled to the MIM diode, currents were generated at a synthesized frequency, ν_s, given by

$$\nu_s = l\nu_1 + m\nu_2 + n\nu_M,$$

where ν_1 and ν_2 were the frequencies of the CO_2 laser frequency standards, and ν_M was a microwave frequency. The quantities l, m, and n are integers

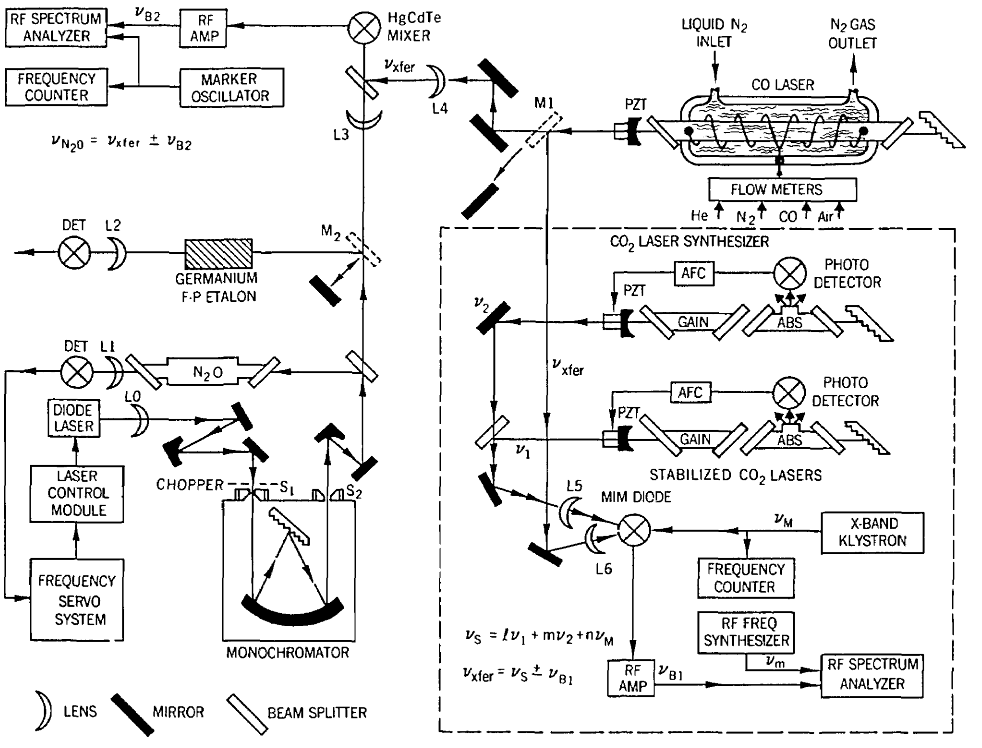


Fig. 3. Block diagram of scheme used to make heterodyne frequency measurements with a CO laser. The CO_2 laser synthesizer is shown in the dashed box.

which are allowed both positive and negative values. The quantity $(1+|l|+|m|+|n|)$ is called the mixing order; the synthesized currents generally become weaker as the mixing order is increased. Mixing orders vary from 3 or 4 near 50 THz to 7 or 8 near 38 THz, the frequency at the longest wavelength operation of the CO laser used in these measurements. Typical values might be $l=3$ or 4, $m=-2$ or -3, and (with the use of an X-band klystron) n was restricted to 0, ±1, or ±2.

When the CO laser radiation was focused on the MIM diode, an additional current at the CO laser frequency, ν_{CO}, was generated in the diode and it combined with the synthesized frequency, ν_s, to produce a difference frequency beatnote at a frequency, ν_{B1}. (The microwave frequency was chosen so that this beatnote was within the 1.2 GHz range of the spectrum analyzer in use.) The beatnote was amplified, displayed on the spectrum analyzer, and its excursion was noted as the CO laser was tuned through its gain bandwidth. The beatnote was positioned at the center of this excursion (a determination of the frequency of the CO transition was a secondary objective) and a marker signal from the rf synthesizer was used to mark this frequency point on the spectrum analyzer. The rf synthesizer reading was then used as the value for ν_{B1} and the CO laser (which was not locked) was periodically readjusted to return the beatnote to the assigned frequency.

The frequency of the CO laser (transfer oscillator) was then

$$\nu_{CO}=\nu_{\mathrm{transfer}}=\nu_s\pm\nu_{B1}.$$

The full accuracy of CO_2 frequencies was used for the ν_s calculation. An uncertainty of 0.3 MHz (which includes allowance for drift between readjustments) in the transfer oscillator was included in the measurement uncertainty of the molecular transition, which was given by

$$\nu_{\mathrm{mol}}=\nu_{\mathrm{transfer}}\pm\nu_{B2},$$

where ν_{B2} was the beatnote between the TDL and the transfer oscillator. The transfer oscillator frequency and beatnote frequency are both rounded to the nearest 0.1 MHz. The main uncertainty was again due to the TDL linewidth which was discussed in the early part of the chapter.

The most recent advance in making heterodyne frequency measurements with TDLs involves a computer-controlled, frequency offset-locking (CCFOL) scheme. Freed et al. [2.16] demonstrated the use of a frequency offset lock combined with a frequency synthesizer to control the output frequency of the TDL. We have combined that technique with the scanning and data-logging technology used in this laboratory for other measurements [2.17–2.19] to obtain accurate data on $d\nu/dP$, the pressure-induced frequency shifts, in the rovibrational spectrum of OCS. The potential for better absolute frequency measurements was also demonstrated.

Figure 4 shows a block diagram of the apparatus used for this type of measurement. The output beams from a TDL and a CO_2 laser frequency standard were focused with separate lenses and then combined with a ZnSe beam splitter and directed to a HgCdTe heterodyne mixer/detector which produced a beatnote at the difference frequency, ν_B, between the two lasers. The beatnote was amplified in an rf amplifier and displayed on an rf spectrum analyzer. A balanced mixer was used to down-convert the beatnote at frequency ν_B to a nominal 160 MHz, the region of operation of the IF amplifier and discriminator. The beatnote was fed to one input arm of the balanced mixer, and the output of the sweepable frequency generator, at frequency ν_{sw}, was fed to the other input arm (the local oscillator arm). The frequency ν_{sw} was adjusted such that $|\nu_{sw}-\nu_B|$ was nominally 160 MHz, and this resulting output signal was fed to the discriminator which had a sensitivity of 0.1 V/MHz and an 80 MHz bandwidth.

After the switch in the loop filter was closed, the discriminator-based locking loop adjusted the TDL frequency to insure that the beatnote ν_B was locked at a frequency ν_{DO} away from ν_{SW}. That is,

$$\nu_{DO}=|\nu_{SW}-\nu_B|,$$

where ν_{DO} is close but (due to the presence of various zero offsets in the locking loop) not necessarily equal to 160 MHz. For frequency shift and lineshape measurements, the important point is that the frequency ν_{DO} must remain fixed, whatever value it assumes. If a frequency measurement is the objective, it becomes necessary to measure ν_{DO}. Frequency of the CCFOL TDL is then given by

$$\nu_{TDL}=\nu_{CO_2}\pm\nu_{SW}\pm\nu_{DO}.$$

Two frequency measurements were made with an uncertainty of ±2 MHz, which was almost entirely due to the TDL linewidth. By narrowing the TDL linewidth with a faster loop filter, one should be able to use an electronic counter to measure ν_{DO} and make measurements with uncertainties the order of 0.2 MHz.

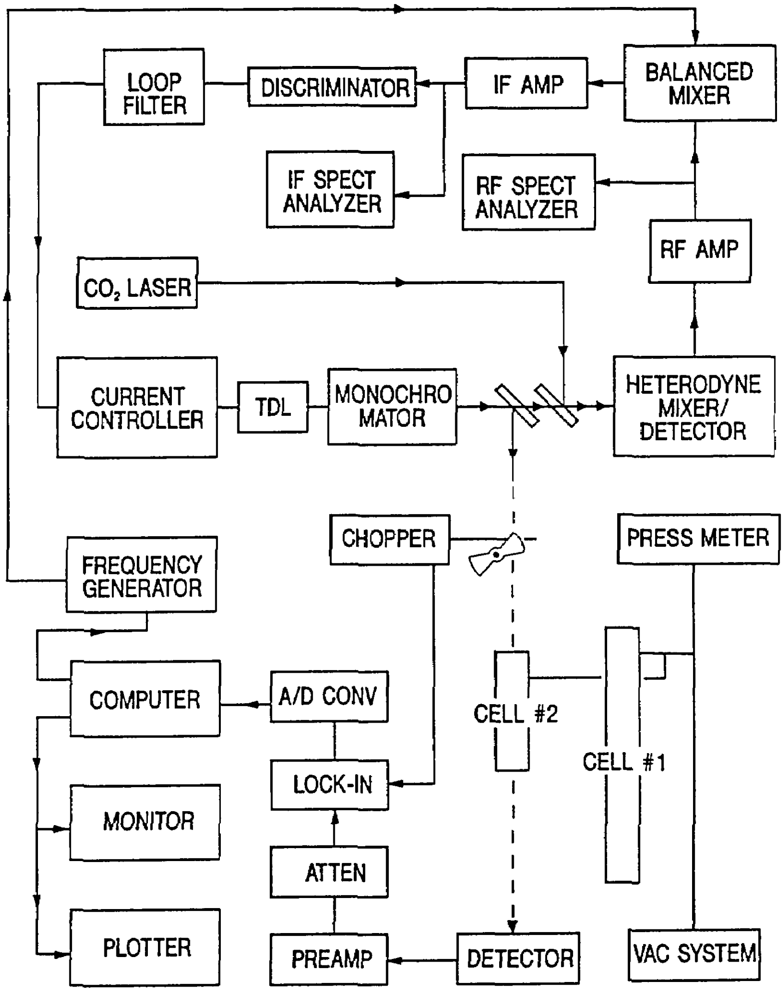


Fig. 4. Block diagram of a computer controlled frequency offset-locked spectrometer.

We have restricted our initial experiments to those OCS transitions which lie within 2000 MHz of a CO_2 laser transition because the lock loop requires a beatnote with a good S/N and the beatnote signal decreases with increasing frequency. This is also the band limit of our most convenient rf amplifier. We chose from the available TDLs those with sufficient power to give a beatnote with a S/N of about 30 dB. For the present measurements a 400 ms integration time was used and 640 points were recorded in each direction. Recording in both directions is a good way to cancel certain types of systematic errors. Generally only one round trip pass was made per measurement but as many passes could be made as required to give a good S/N.

A large number of measurements have been made with the older technique and these have been combined with FTS measurements, particularly the high quality measurements made recently. As the situation stands now good molecular constants exist, with the band centers currently having the largest uncertainties. The number of measurements left to be made is a relatively small number of high quality. The best approach is to make sub-Doppler or saturated measurements, however, the accidental overlaps required are rather infrequent. We believe the CCFOL approach is the next best option and several strategic overlaps occur in the 2 GHz range.

2.8 Measurements with the Color Center Laser

Pollock et al. [5.219] used a color center laser (CCL) to perform a set of experiments on N_2O. A brief description of their work and some related work concludes the summary of heterodyne techniques. It is of interest to compare and contrast some of the salient features of the TDL and the CCL. The tuning range of a TDL mode was 15 to 30 GHz; that of the CCL was less than 1 GHz. The linewidth of the TDL in the best instances was a few MHz, that of the CCL was 10 kHz. Perhaps the most important feature of the CCL was a large power output (in excess of 10 mW), which along with its beam quality permitted a direct coupling of the CCL output to the MIM diode, and subsequent synthesis measurements without a transfer oscillator. This relatively large power and narrow linewidth made it an ideal tool to use for some saturated absorption measurements by Pollock et al. on CO [5.304]. Sub-Doppler measurements could not be made on the N_2O band studied, and uncertainties of 4 to 8 MHz (at 130 to 140 THz) were reported. This uncertainty was due to the uncertainty in locating the center of the transition and was due in part to the small free spectral range of the tuning element of the CCL, which frequently prevented us from sweeping over the entire line and was also insufficient to sweep far enough on either side of an absorption line to determine a background slope.

Shown in Fig. 5 is a block diagram of the ring configuration color center laser developed by Pollock and Jennings [2.20]. The lasing entity in the lithium-doped potassium chloride crystal was an $(F^+{}_2)_A$ center. The centers were optically pumped with the 3 W power output from an Nd:YAG laser operating in a TEM_{00} mode at 1.3 μm. These color centers were continuously replenished by uv radiation from an Hg lamp.

Two Brewster's angle sapphire prisms, a single plate birefringent filter and one etalon comprised the tuning elements. The ring was constrained to operate in a unidirectional manner by an optical diode consisting of an AR-coated YIG plate in a 0.1 T magnetic field and a Brewster-cut quartz plate reciprocal rotator. One portion of the output radiation was used for stabilization to the side of a fringe in a passively stabilized optical cavity. The cavity was scanned by tuning a Galvo plate inside this reference cavity. Corrections were applied to the Galvo plate (slow) and to the PZT driving the

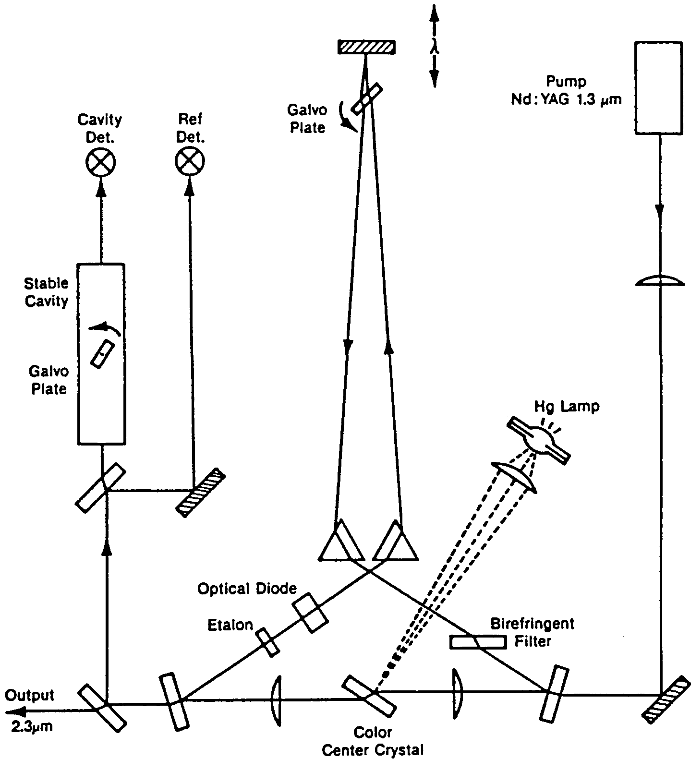


Fig. 5. Block diagram of color center laser in ring configuration.

tuning mirror (fast) in the laser resonator; this narrowed the CCL linewidth to 10 kHz. A second portion of the beam was split off and sent through a cell containing CO. The Galvo plate in the reference cavity was modulated at 7 kHz and slowly scanned to observe the first derivative signal, which was used to lock the CCL to the CO lines of interest.

A third portion of the CCL radiation was directed to the CO_2 synthesizer (more specifically the MIM diode portion) for a simultaneous measurement of the CO frequency. Typical synthesis schemes used $5\nu_1$, $4\nu_1+\nu_2$, or $3\nu_1+\nu_2$, where ν_1 and ν_2 are different CO_2 laser frequencies. No microwave oscillators were required, and the ν_{B1} type beatnotes fell within 2 GHz. In contrast to the TDL measurements, the measurement uncertainty was entirely the uncertainty in locating the center of the absorption line.

2.9 References

[2.1] K. M. Evenson, J. S. Wells, F. R. Petersen, B. L. Danielson, and G. W. Day, Accurate frequencies of molecular transitions used in laser stabilization: the 3.39-μm transition in CH_4 and the 9.33- and 10.18-μm transitions in CO_2, Appl. Phys. Lett. **22**, 192–196 (1973).

[2.2] C. Freed and A. Javan, Standing-wave saturation resonances in the CO_2 10.6-μ transitions observed in a low pressure room temperature absorber gas, Appl. Phys. Lett. **17**, 53-56 (1970).

[2.3] R. L. Barger and J. L. Hall, Wavelength of the 3.39-μm laser saturated absorption line of methane, Appl. Phys. Lett. **22**, 196–199 (1973).

[2.4] K. M. Evenson, J. S. Wells, F. R. Petersen, B. L. Danielson, G. W. Day, R. L. Barger, and J. L. Hall, Speed of light from direct frequency and wavelength measurements of the methane-stabilized laser, Phys. Rev. Lett. **29**, 1346–1349 (1972).

[2.5] F. R. Petersen, D. G. McDonald, J. D. Cupp, and B. L. Danielson, Accurate rotational constants, frequencies and wavelengths from $^{12}C^{16}O_2$ lasers stabilized by saturated absorption, Laser Spectroscopy, (ed. Brewer and Mooradian) Plenum Press, pp. 555–569 (1974).

[2.6] D. A. Jennings, R. E. Drullinger, K. M. Evenson, C. R. Pollock, and J. S. Wells, The continuity of the meter: the redefinition of the meter and the speed of light, J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) **92**, 11–16 (1987).

[2.7] C. R. Pollock, D. A. Jennings, F. R. Petersen, J. S. Wells, R. E. Drullinger, E. C. Beaty, and K. M. Evenson, Direct frequency measurements of transitions at 520 THz (576 nm) in iodine and 260 THz (1.15 μm) in neon, Opt. Lett. **3**, 133–135 (1983).

[2.8] D. A. Jennings, C. R. Pollock, F. R. Petersen, R. E. Drullinger, K. M. Evenson, J. S. Wells, J. L. Hall, and H. P. Layer, Direct measurement of the I_2 stabilized He-Ne 473 THz (633 nm) laser, Opt. Lett. **3**, 136–138 (1983).

[2.9] F. R. Petersen, E. C. Beaty, and C. R. Pollock, Improved rovibrational constants and frequency tables for the normal laser bands of $^{12}C^{16}O_2$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **102**, 112–122 (1983).

[2.10] L. C. Bradley, K. L. Soohoo, and C. Freed, Absolute frequencies of lasing transitions in nine CO_2 isotopic species, IEEE J. Quant. Elect. **QE-22**, 234–267 (1986).

[2.11] F. R. Petersen, J. S. Wells, A. G. Maki, and K. J. Siemsen, Heterodyne frequency measurements of $^{13}CO_2$ laser hot band transitions, Appl. Opt. **20**, 3635–3640 (1981).

[2.12] F. R. Petersen, J. S. Wells, K. J. Siemsen, A. M. Robinson, and A. G. Maki, Heterodyne frequency measurements and analysis of $^{12}C^{16}O_2$ laser hot band transitions, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **105**, 324–330 (1984).

[2.13] C. Freed and H. A. Haus, Lamb dip in CO lasers, IEEE J. Quant. Elect. **QE-9**, 219–226 (1973).

[2.14] M. Schneider, A. Hinz, A. Groh, K. M. Evenson, and W. Urban, CO laser stabilization using the optogalvanic Lamb-dip, Appl. Phys. **B44**, 241–245 (1987).

[2.15] J. S. Wells, D. A. Jennings, and A. G. Maki, Improved deuterium bromide 1-0 band molecular constants from heterodyne frequency measurements, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **107**, 48–61 (1984).

[2.16] C. Freed, J. W. Bielinski, and W. Lo, Programable secondary frequency standard based infrared synthesizer using tunable lead-salt lasers, Proc. SPIE **438**, 119–124 (1984).

[2.17] K. M. Evenson, D. A. Jennings, and F. R. Petersen, Tunable far-infrared spectroscopy, Appl. Phys. Lett. **44**, 576–578 (1984).

[2.18] D. A. Jennings, The generation of coherent tunable far infrared radiation, Appl. Phys. **B48**, 311–313 (1989).

[2.19] D. A. Jennings, K. M. Evenson, M. D. Vanek, I. G. Nolt, J. V. Radostitz, and K. V. Chance, Air- and oxygen-broadening coefficients for the O_2 rotational line at 60.46 cm^{-1}, Geophys. Res. Lett. **14**, 722–725 (1987) and "Correction: Air- and oxygen-broadening coefficients for the O_2 rotational line at 60.46 $cm^{-}1$, Geophys. Res. Lett. **14**, 981 (1987).

[2.20] C. R. Pollock and D. A. Jennings, High Power cw Laser Operation Using $(F^+{}_2)_A$ Color Centers, Appl. Phys. **B28**, 308–309 (1982).

3. Formulas and Data Sources Used to Prepare the Tables

3.1 Expressions Used for Fitting the Frequency Data and for Calculating the Transition Wavenumbers

For diatomic molecules and for linear triatomic molecules in $^1\Sigma$ electronic states the energy levels are generally given by

$$E_{vJl} = G_v + B_v J(J+1) - D_v [J(J+1) - l^2]^2 + H_v [J(J+1) - l^2]^3 + L_v [J(J+1) - l^2]^4 + \text{higher terms}, \qquad (3.1)$$

where J is the quantum number for overall rotational angular momentum and l is the quantum number for vibrational angular momentum. Diatomic molecules have no vibrational angular momentum; that is, $l=0$. In this work no higher order terms were needed and even the H_v and L_v terms were either poorly determined or not determinable.

For diatomic molecules, an alternative formulation is often given for the energy levels,

$$E_{vJ} = \sum_{ij} Y_{ij}(v+1/2)^i\,[J(J+1)]^j. \tag{3.2}$$

Dunham [3.1] has related the Y_{ij} constants to the potential function of a diatomic molecule in a $^1\Sigma$ state. Most of the papers reporting constants for CO use Eq. (3.2). The ground state of the NO molecule is a $^2\Pi$ state and is treated differently [5.371].

Transitional frequencies, ν_{calc}, are calculated as differences between energy levels

$$\nu_{\text{calc}} = E_{vJl}' - E_{vJl}''. \tag{3.3}$$

In this book the band centers, ν_0, are defined by

$$\nu_0 = G_v' - G_v''. \tag{3.4}$$

For linear triatomic molecules two types of perturbations are commonly encountered that affect the importance of higher order terms in Eq. (3.1), l-type resonance and Fermi resonance. Because it has a large effect on the centrifugal distortion constants, l-type resonance was treated explicitly in the analysis of the OCS and N_2O spectra. Both l-type doubling and l-type resonance are manifestations of the same matrix element that couples levels that differ only in the value of the l quantum number, where l is treated as a signed quantum number. In this book, both effects are treated under the general title of l-type resonance. If the bending vibrational quantum number, v_2, is greater than zero, l-type resonance will be present and is usually noticeable.

When $v_2 \neq 0$, the l-type resonance was taken into account by diagonalizing the energy matrix which includes the matrix elements coupling l levels with $l \pm 2$ levels. The form of these matrices has been described in Refs. [5.120] and [3.2] but we shall repeat that description for a specific case.

For $v_2 = 3$, there are four possible values of l, $l = 3$, $l = 1$, $l = -1$, and $l = -3$. The l-doubling constant, q_v, represented by

$$q_v = q_v^0 - q_{vJ}\,J(J+1) + q_{vJJ}\,J^2(J+1)^2\,, \tag{3.5}$$

couples these levels through the matrix element

$$W_{l-2,l} = W_{l,l-2} = \langle v,l|H|v,l-2\rangle = 1/4 q_v\,\{[v_2+l]\,[v_2-l+2]\times[J(J+1)-l(l-1)]\,[J(J+1)-(l-1)(l-2)]\}^{1/2}. \tag{3.6}$$

For each J level the form of the energy matrix for $v_2 = 3$ is

$$\begin{vmatrix} E^0(v,l=3) & W_{3,1} & 0 & 0 \\ W_{1,3} & E^0(v,l=1) & W_{1,-1} & 0 \\ 0 & W_{-1,1} & E^0(v,l=-1) & W_{-1,-3} \\ 0 & 0 & W_{-3,-1} & E^0(v,l=-3) \end{vmatrix}. \tag{3.7}$$

Here, the matrix elements are given by Eq. (3.1) (where $E_{vJl} \equiv E^0$) and Eq. (3.6). $J = 0$ is not allowed and for $J < 3$ only the central two-by-two matrix is allowed. Higher order terms coupling l and $l \pm 4$ levels are sometimes important but were not necessary for the present calculations.

In general the l-type resonance calculation requires the use of a matrix of dimension $v_2 + 1$ by $v_2 + 1$. Since this is a nonlinear system, a nonlinear least-squares fitting technique was needed to fit the experimental data to determine the best constants, as explained later.

Most other workers have only used Eq. (3.1) to fit the data of OCS and N_2O. That has the effect of absorbing the l-type resonance into the effective B_v, D_v, and H_v values. While such a treatment is quite reasonable, the effective values of the higher order constants are quite different from the ground state values, and the level at which Eq. (3.1) is truncated has an important effect on both interpolation and extrapolation. By treating the l-type resonance explicitly, we bring the effective values for D_v and H_v much closer to the ground state values. This model gives a better approximation to the true Hamiltonian than the model that only uses Eq. (3.1). This improvement in the model used for fitting the data improves the reliability of the least-squares fits and gives more accurate uncertainties for the calculated transition frequencies.

For each value of $|l|$ (except $l = 0$) the states with $v_2 > 0$ are split into e and f components. For OCS and N_2O the $l = 0$ states ($^1\Sigma^+$ states) always have the same symmetry (or parity) as the e states. These e and f components have been assigned in accordance with the convention established by Brown et al. [3.3]. That convention leads to the selection rules:

$$\Delta J = 0,\ e \leftrightarrow f$$

$$\Delta J = \pm 1,\ e \leftrightarrow e,\ \text{and}\ f \leftrightarrow f$$

for electric dipole transitions. These selection rules are obeyed even when the normal rule, $\Delta l = 0, \pm 1$, is broken because perturbations always connect e to e and f to f.

All of the l-type resonance energy matrices, like Eq. (3.7), may be factored into two submatrices which represent the e levels in one case and the f levels in the other case. We have used the full matrix, as indicated by Eq. (3.7), rather than a factored form, because it is more convenient for obtaining the eigenvectors needed to calculate the intensities of the transitions.

The present analysis ignores the Fermi resonance that couples the levels $(v_1, v_2+2, l, v_3-1, J)$ and (v_1, v_2, l, v_3, J) of OCS and N_2O. In OCS the unperturbed Fermi resonance levels are far apart, so there is very little change in the resonance across a band. This results in only small changes in the effective values of D_v, H_v, and L_v. Such small changes can be accommodated by Eq. (3.1) without affecting either the accuracy of the least-squares fits or the accuracy of the calculated values. In N_2O the Fermi resonance is expected to be more important but again the effective values of D_v, H_v, and L_v are only slightly changed from the unperturbed values.

Since the Fermi resonance coupling is different for different values of $|l|$, it gives rise to different effective values of the constants q_v, B_v, etc. for levels that differ only in the value of $|l|$. Consequently, in Eq. (3.7) one must use two values for B_v, one for the $|l|=1$ states and one for the $|l|=3$ states. Similarly, two values are needed for D_v, H_v, and L_v. There will also be two different off-diagonal coupling constants, q_v, in Eq. (3.7), one for the $W_{3,1}$, $W_{1,3}$, $W_{-1,-3}$, and $W_{-3,-1}$ terms and a slightly different one for the $W_{1,-1}$ and $W_{-1,1}$ terms. However, these small differences in q_v are difficult to separate from the differences in B_v and D_v. Consequently, we have been forced to use a single value of q_v for a given vibrational state irrespective of differences in the value of the l quantum number.

In analyzing the spectral data to get the rovibrational constants for calculating the most accurate transition frequencies of OCS and N_2O, a large body of data on many different types of transitions was fit. Because of the form of the energy matrix for l-type resonance, it was not possible to use a linear least-squares technique to fit the data. Instead, an iterative nonlinear least-squares fitting procedure was used. In this procedure it was necessary to approximate the derivative of the transition frequency with respect to each constant by applying the technique described by Rowe and Wilson [3.4].

A similar nonlinear least-squares fitting procedure was used for NO but the energy matrix was somewhat different from Eq. (3.7). For a complete description of the energy matrix for NO one should refer to the work of Hinz et al. [5.371].

In order to calculate the statistical uncertainties in the calculated wavenumbers given in these tables it was necessary to use the variance-covariance matrix, given by the least-squares analysis, and the derivative of the transition frequency with respect to each constant. The uncertainty, or estimated standard error, given by $\sigma(\nu)$ was then determined by the double summation,

$$\sigma(\nu) = \sum_i \sum_j V_{ij}\, (\partial\nu/\partial c_i)(\partial\nu/\partial c_j), \tag{3.8}$$

where V_{ij} is a particular element of the variance-covariance matrix and $\partial\nu/\partial c_i$ and $\partial\nu/\partial c_j$ are the derivatives of the transition frequency with respect to the rovibrational constants c_i and c_j respectively.

3.2 Data Sources Used for Fitting the Frequency Data and for Calculating the Transition Wavenumbers

3.2.1 OCS All of the OCS transitions to be used for calibration (shown with an asterisk in the atlas) were calculated by means of constants and a variance-covariance matrix given by a single least-squares fit that included all of the frequency measurements given in the literature. The equations used in this fit were described in the preceding section. In this section we indicate what references provided the data that went into that fit and give a few more details about the fit and the selection of data.

The rotational spectrum of OCS has been extensively studied by microwave and sub-millimeter wave techniques. These measurements use frequency techniques for calibration and have uncertainties on the order of ±0.05 MHz and in some cases even smaller uncertainties. Such measurements are blessed with small line widths and are made at low pressures which contribute to the accuracy of the measurements. The three most abundant isotopic species of OCS have no fine structure due to quadrupole effects.

Some microwave measurements [5.43, 5.79] extend to fairly high J values so they are able to give accurate values for B_v and D_v. In addition, the heterodyne measurements made by Vanek et al. [5.124] on high-J transitions were used in the analysis. Although there are a great many measurements of rotational transitions for the lower vibrational states, Bogey and Bauer [5.78] and Tanaka et al. [5.98] have given measurements of rotational transitions for fairly high vibrational states, up to 4100 cm^{-1}. Some transitions show the splitting due to l-type resonance and for a few vibrational states, 01^10 [5.32, 5.47], 02^20 [5.54], and 03^10 [5.54], the transitions between split levels have been observed.

Altogether 333 frequency measurements of rotational transitions, taken from the above references as well as from Refs. [5.5, 5.29, 5.30, 5.37, 5.41, 5.48, 5.55, 5.66, 5.119], were included in the least-squares fit that determined the rovibrational constants given in Tables 5 and 6. When possible these measurements were given uncertainties suggested in the original papers. In some cases the uncertainty was estimated by us, based on other work from that time or from that laboratory, or based on the goodness of the fit.

With three exceptions, all of the infrared heterodyne frequency measurements came from a series of papers from the same laboratory at the National Institute of Standards and Technology in Boulder, Colorado [5.73, 5.83, 5.87, 5.94, 5.107, 5.120-5.122, 5.125, 5.129]. The exceptions are the measurements on the 02^00-00^00 band and accompanying hot bands made in the Harry Diamond Laboratory by Sattler et al. [5.88], the measurements in the same frequency region made at the University of Lille by Fayt et al. [5.126], and the preliminary measurements from the University of Bonn [5.137a]. From the root-mean-square (rms) deviations of the NIST measurements it was obvious that their assigned uncertainties were too large by approximately a factor of two. This reflected caution in allowing for systematic errors which would not be revealed by the least-squares analysis.

An extensive set of laser-Stark resonance measurements have been made by Fayt and others [5.105, 5.106, 5.111, 5.112] and by Tanaka et al. [5.71, 5.97]. This is a type of frequency measurement that should be quite accurate but we have not included those data in this least-squares fit as they would introduce the additional complications of determining dipole-moment functions and assessing the accuracy of the electric field measurements. In the case of measurements using CO laser transitions there is an additional uncertainty in the laser frequency.

In order to determine the most accurate centrifugal distortion constants, some of the better diode laser and FTS measurements were included in the least-squares fits. For the most part the diode laser measurements given in Refs. [5.83, 5.88, 5.94] were calibrated with the heterodyne measurements and probably had systematic errors much smaller than the dispersion shown by the least-squares fit.

Except for the weakest transitions, the FTS measurements were more precise than any of the other infrared measurements. The high precision, however, does not necessarily imply high accuracy. The FTS data used in the analysis for these tables were taken from Refs. [5.75, 5.101, 5.102, 5.120, 5.122, 5.128, 5.132, 5.135, 5.136] or from private communication with the authors of those papers in the cases where the original data were not published.

The FTS measurements were given uncertainties equal to the rms deviations of the fits on a band-by-band basis. In order to keep the FTS measurements from affecting the determination of the vibrational energy levels, they were fitted to the same rotational constants as the other data, but to different band centers. All of the recommended calibration data were based on vibrational energy levels determined only from frequency measurements, not from FTS or ordinary diode-laser measurements.

For the less abundant isotopomers of OCS many of the above papers plus a few additional papers [5.5, 5.52, 5.82, 5.84] give microwave and sub-millimeter wave measurements of rotational transitions. Some of the infrared heterodyne measurements also included transitions for the less abundant isotopomers of OCS [5.73, 5.87, 5.94, 5.120, 5.122, 5.125]. A few transitions of $^{16}O^{13}C^{32}S$ and $^{16}O^{12}C^{34}S$ have enough frequency measurements to warrant being considered as possible calibration transitions. In most cases, however, transitions of the rarer isotopomers are only included in the atlas to help in identifying the other, more useful transitions.

A good many wavelength measurements have been made on the less abundant isotopomers, and they can be found in the bibliography, Sec. 5. The most important sources of information on infrared measurements of the less abundant species are Refs. [5.45, 5.65, 5.76, 5.101, 5.109, 5.111, 5.128].

Table 5. Rovibrational constants (in cm^{-1}) used for $^{16}O^{12}C^{32}S$

Vib. state	ν_0	B_v	$D_v \times 10^8$	$H_v \times 10^{14}$	$L_v \times 10^{17}$
00^00	0.0	0.202 856 740 8(8)[a]	4.340 64(25)	−0.329(30)	
01^10	520.422 055(147)	0.203 209 834 8(21)	4.411 48(31)	−0.260(38)	
00^01	858.966 932(48)	0.202 251 831 6(60)	4.433 50(36)	0.045(45)	
02^20	1041.293 318(239)	0.203 559 482 1(89)	4.483 28(93)	−0.135(80)	
02^00	1047.042 048(11)	0.203 480 485(12)	4.419 64(63)	−0.712(73)	
01^11	1372.459 242(136)	0.202 657 042(22)	4.542 71(63)	[0.1][b]	
03^30	[1562.611 159]	0.203 905 589 7(148)	4.550 22(80)	[−0.3]	
03^10	1573.366 413(158)	0.203 762 735 1(132)	4.453 60(113)	−0.801(206)	
00^02	1710.976 247(76)	0.201 635 352(32)	4.533 64(111)	0.396(102)	
02^21	1886.947 787(135)	0.203 048 230 7(117)	4.639 14(113)	[0.1]	
02^01	1892.230 557(91)	0.202 953 496 6(220)	4.554 09(123)	[−0.3]	
10^00	2062.200 841(121)	0.201 641 530 0(477)	4.409 80(260)	4.551(470)	−0.1155(267)
04^40	[2084.378 374]	0.204 248 031 9(608)	4.592 0(296)	[−0.3]	
04^20	2099.524 648(251)	0.204 051 914 6(232)	4.494 89(828)	[−0.6]	
04^00	2104.827 673(87)	0.203 968 086 4(171)	4.306 15(970)	−32.73(814)	
01^12	2218.028 446(175)	0.202 091 366 5(527)	4.682 71(123)	[0.6]	
03^31	[2402.340 630]	0.203 428 111(148)	4.734 93(580)	[0.1]	
03^11	2412.122 352(193)	0.203 259 077 6(203)	4.599 03(43)	[−0.3]	
00^03	2555.991 217(126)	0.201 006 219(100)	4.647 60(514)	1.61(70)	
11^10	2575.307 586(181)	0.202 015 427(45)	4.473 84(210)	2.86(28)	
05^50	[2606.596 100]	[0.204 589 3]	[4.55]	[−0.3]	
05^30	2625.607 054(200)	0.204 345 249(246)	4.583 7(402)	[−0.7]	
05^10	2635.589 700(206)	0.204 198 969(125)	4.387 40(643)	[−0.9]	
02^22	[2726.564 984]	[0.202 523 2]	[4.804 7]	[0.1]	
02^02	2731.399 122(245)	0.202 414 701(227)	4.707(109)	[−0.3]	
10^01	2918.104 865(255)	0.201 102 979(109)	5.071 51(681)	54.42(147)	−1 .988(95)
04^41	[2918.572 190]	[0.203 799 95]	[4.34]	[−0.3]	
04^21	2932.216 820(310)	0.203 569 074(81)	4.668 2(13)	[−0.3]	
04^01	2937.146 843(207)	0.203 436 472(357)	3.943 2(255)	−52.44(634)	1.71(50)
01^13	3057.093 032(518)	0.201 510 88(145)	4.824(81)	[2.2]	
12^20	[3088.908 46]	0.202 382 585(146)	4.531 9(48)	[2.2]	
12^00	3095.554 42(9)	0.202 311 240(147)	4.500 9(56)	[2.2]	
03^32	[3236.415 907]	[0.202 936 096]	[4.776 6]	[−0.2416]	
03^12	3245.260 572(251)	0.202 744 75(42)	4.771 0(128)	[−0.2416]	
00^04	3393.969 128(594)	0.200 363 45(173)	4.792(96)	[2.5]	
11^11	3424.139 675(235)	0.201 515 951(235)	4.757 4(105)	8.78(125)	
02^23	[3560.106 489]	[0.201 981 318]	[4.983 28]	[2.397]	
02^03	3564.479 808(987)	0.201 863 71(335)	4.989(220)	[2.397]	
13^30	[3603.006 802]	[0.202 745 521]	[4.41]	[−1.948]	
13^10	3615.345 30(20)	0.202 617 950(637)	4.569(66)	6.7(189)	
04^02[c]	3762.825 61(83)	0.202 601 23(931)	15.06(323)	−5459.(4814)	160.(3450)
10^02[d]	3768.497 40(22)	0.200 840 86(229)	−14.315(842)	−3551.(1249)	9138.(864)
12^21	3931.301 568(234)	0.201 923 654(440)	4.782 5(153)	[6.00]	
12^01	3937.427 356(330)	0.201 835 302(539)	4.745 3(180)	[6.00]	
11^12	4266.325 10(53)	0.201 069 31(120)	6.539 9(551)	[240.0]	

---

[a] The uncertainty in the last digits (twice the estimated standard error) is given in parentheses.

[b] The values enclosed in square brackets were fixed during the analysis.

[c] Additional terms needed in the analysis were: $M = -1.03(118) \times 10^{-17}$ and $N = 4.26(153) \times 10^{-21}$. See Ref. [5.132] for discussion of analysis beyond $J = 50$.

[d] Additional terms needed in the analysis were: $M = -3.21(28) \times 10^{-17}$ and $N = 3.34(33) \times 10^{-21}$.

Table 6. *l*-type resonance constants (in cm^{-1}) for $^{16}O^{12}C^{32}S$

Vib. state $v_1v_2v_3$	$q_v{}^0 \times 10^4$	$q_{vJ} \times 10^{10}$
0 1 0	2.121 938 68(53)[a]	1.424 13(102)[b]
0 2 0	2.086 287(47)	0.659(35)
0 1 1	2.285 201(291)	3.593(114)
0 3 0	2.064 232(39)	0.252(22)
0 2 1	2.222 23(145)	1.898(64)
0 4 0	2.018 56(408)	−12.49(345)
0 1 2	2.447 445(564)	6.146(177)
0 3 1	2.183 365(144)	1.475 6(245)
1 1 0	2.155 327(274)	3.764(70)
0 5 0	2.019 577(583)	−1.318(375)
0 2 2	2.365(100)	2.76(137)
0 4 1	2.127 48(95)	−1.168(169)
0 1 3	2.596 1(162)	3.2(120)
1 2 0	2.130 1(102)	6.6(28)
0 3 2	2.302 77(231)	2.93(90)
1 1 1	2.373 76(132)	8.57(31)
0 2 3	[2.42]	[0.6587][c]
1 3 0	2.100 35(154)	2.06(87)
1 2 1	[2.255 63]	[3.7]
1 1 2	2.709 0(144)	47.6(85)

[a] The uncertainty in the last digits (twice the estimated standard error) is given in parentheses.
[b] Also included in the fit was a higher order term $q_{vJJ} = 0.574(44) \times 10^{-15}$.
[c] The values enclosed in square brackets were fixed during the analysis.

3.2.2 N_2O The microwave data on N_2O are not so extensive as for OCS but a great many measurements are still available. The early work of Pearson et al. [5.161] and of Lafferty and Lide [5.156] were very useful as were other early measurements given in the review by Lovas [5.5], namely the data given in Refs. [5.138, 5.139, 5.146, 5.148, 5.159, 5.162]. The ν_1 rotational transitions given by Bogey [5.186] and the high-*J* transitions given by Andreev et al. [5.194], by Burenin et al. [5.179], and by Vanek et al. [5.242] were of particular value for better determining the centrifugal distortion contribution to the line positions.

All of the heterodyne measurements involving N_2O have come from two laboratories, NRC in Canada, and NIST in the United States. The only saturated absorption measurements were those of Whitford et al. [5.183] on the laser transitions, 10^00-00^01, near 930 cm^{-1}. The other infrared heterodyne measurements were made by Wells and co-workers in a series of papers, Refs. [5.219, 5.221, 5.224, 5.230, 5.231, 5.241, 5.243].

There have been a great many measurements on infrared bands of N_2O using either grating instruments or, more recently, FTS instruments. Some of the more important measurements which were used in the least squares refinement of the constants, but did not contribute to the band centers for the recommended calibration lines, were given in Refs. [5.191-5.193, 5.213, 5.215, 5.220, 5.225, 5.229].

All these data were fit in the same way as was done for OCS. The constants given by the least-squares fit are given in Tables 7 and 8.

For N_2O the Fermi resonance is much more important than for OCS; nevertheless, the Fermi resonance was ignored in the fits and only the *l*-type resonance was included in the analysis. For some levels the Fermi resonance causes an effective centrifugal distortion quite different from that of the ground state.

In order to show the position of some of the hot band lines in the spectra, it was necessary to use constants for some levels not included in Tables 7 and 8. The wavenumbers for those lines were calculated by taking the constants for the upper state reported in Refs. [5.191, 5.213, 5.215, 5.229].

For the less abundant isotopic species, the microwave data given in Refs. [5.194, 5.227] were used in preparing these tables. One paper has reported heterodyne frequency measurements in the infrared for $^{15}N^{14}N^{16}O$ and $^{14}N^{15}N^{16}O$ [5.231]. For the most part the data for the rarer isotopic species were taken from Refs. [1.7, 5.173, 5.184, 5.192, 5.193, 5.213, 5.215, 5.225, 5.229].

Table 7. *Rovibrational constants (in* cm^{-1}*) used for* $^{14}N^{14}N^{16}O$

Vib. state	ν_0	B_v	$D_v \times 10^7$	$H_v \times 10^{14}$	$L_v \times 10^{17}$
00^00	0.0	0.419 011 006(15)[a]	1.760 91(19)	−1.66(21)	
01^10	588.767 741(163)	0.419 573 590(23)	1.788 70(33)	−0.82(46)	
02^00	1168.132 418(198)	0.419 919 855(52)	1.871 21(85)	−8.18(368)	
02^20	1177.744 555(85)	0.420 124 817(41)	1.816 72(78)	5.25(504)	−2.14(69)
00^01	1284.903 289(124)	0.417 255 066(20)	1.725 67(24)	11.30(42)	0.444(27)
03^10	1749.064 972(166)	0.420 331 191(67)	1.911 42(80)	−11.89(205)	
03^30	1766.911 896(161)	0.420 664 523(346)	1.852 1(64)	17.4(405)	
01^11	*1880.265 695(150)*	*0.417 918 446(50)*	*1.733 61(53)*	*14.15(126)*	*0.288(102)*
10^00	2223.756 693(124)	0.415 559 512(18)	1.754 67(20)	−1.359(218)	
04^00	2322.572 934(211)	0.420 618 036(216)	1.943 02(155)	−384.4(164)	
04^20	2331.121 460(124)	0.420 768 166(253)	1.990 06(230)	321.2(158)	
04^40	[2356.251 397][b]	[0.421 193 718]	[1.90]	[0.0]	
02^01	2461.996 447(242)	0.418 147 317(318)	1.892 76(175)	[0.0]	
02^21	2474.798 428(324)	0.418 530 238(655)	1.750 31(257)	[0.0]	
00^02	2563.339 334(169)	0.415 605 588(268)	1.639 20(152)	64.40(224)	
11^10	2798.292 466(200)	0.416 159 111(81)	1.782 02(46)	−0.47(58)	
03^11	3046.212 560(931)	0.418 567 39(164)	1.904 70(539)	[0.0]	
03^31	[3068.720 525]	[0.419 107]	[1.818]	[0.0]	
01^12	3165.853 959(214)	0.416 382 245(410)	1.632 92(294)	48.70(571)	
13^10	3931.248 302(341)	0.416 994 90(118)	1.909 53(549)	[0.0]	
13^30	3948.285 330(370)	0.417 327 81(195)	1.835 5(123)	[0.0]	

[a] The uncertainty in the last digits (twice the estimated standard error) is given in parentheses.

[b] The values enclosed in square brackets were fixed during the analysis.

Table 8. *l*-type resonance constants (in cm^{-1}) for $^{14}N^{14}N^{16}O$

Vib. state $v_1v_2v_3$	$q_v^0 \times 10^4$	$q_{vJ} \times 10^9$
0 1 0	7.920 055 2(83)[a]	1.002 0(155)
0 2 0	7.607 30(98)	2.766(108)[b]
0 3 0	7.472 506(257)	2.889(49)[c]
0 1 1	9.083 842(493)	-2.877(32)[d]
0 4 0	7.481 95(567)	12.379(424)
0 2 1	8.206 5(118)	1.405(305)
1 1 0	7.771 651(471)	1.199 1(185)
0 3 1	8.086 4(103)	2.292(416)
0 1 2	10.722 70(197)	−10.713(76)
1 3 0	7.326 0(111)	3.062(567)

[a] The uncertainty in the last digits (twice the estimated standard error) is given in parentheses.

[b] Also included in the fit was a higher order term $q_{vJJ} = 0.123(315) \times 10^{-13}$.

[c] Also included in the fit was a higher order term $q_{vJJ} = -0.224(102) \times 10^{-13}$.

[d] Also included in the fit was a higher order term $q_{vJJ} = 1.109(32) - 10^{-13}$.

3.2.3 CS_2 Since carbon disulfide (CS_2) is a symmetric linear molecule, it is nonpolar and has no microwave spectrum. There are, however, several high resolution infrared studies of its spectrum in the 1450 to 1550 cm^{-1} region [5.383, 5.386, 5.389] in addition to the heterodyne measurements made by Wells et al. [5.390]. A number of other measurements have been made on CS_2 so that the ground state constants, B_0 and D_0, are quite well determined for both the $^{12}C^{32}S_2$ and $^{13}C^{32}S_2$ isotopic species.

The analysis of the v_3 band of CS_2 is uncomplicated by either Fermi resonance or *l*-type resonance. The analysis used Eqs. (3.1)–(3.3) as described in detail by Wells et al. [5.390]. The recommended calibration frequencies are based on the constants given in their paper. Only the 00^01-00^00 transitions of $^{12}C^{32}S_2$ and $^{13}C^{32}S_2$ should be used for calibration. The other line wavenumbers given in the tables are for identification purposes and to show how close some weaker lines may be to the calibration lines. The wavenumbers of the other lines were calculated from the constants given by Winther et al. [5.389] and may be in error by as much as 0.01 cm^{-1}. In the spectral maps some lines may not be shown in the region below 1505 cm^{-1} because they arise from transitions not included in the data base.

3.2.4 CO The carbon monoxide (CO) wavenumbers for the calibration lines given in the atlas were calculated from the constants given in Table 9 and based on Eqs. (3.2) and (3.3). Only the wavenumbers given for the $^{12}C^{16}O$ molecule were determined adequately by frequency measurements and so they are the only wavenumbers that should be used for frequency (wavenumber) calibration. There are a few frequency measurements for the other isotopomers, but not enough to provide good calibration.

For the $^{12}C^{16}O$ molecule the ground state constants are primarily based on the sub-millimeter wave measurements given by Gordy and Cowan [5.250], Rosenblum et al. [5.253], and Helminger et al. [5.266] and on the far-infrared heterodyne measurements of Nolt et al. [5.309] and Varberg and Evenson [5.320]. Also included in the fit were microwave measurements of the $J=1\leftarrow 0$ transitions in the first two vibrationally excited states as reported by Dixon [5.288]. Aside from these two measurements the upper state constants are based primarily on the heterodyne measurements of the 1-0 band given by Schneider et al. [5.314] and by Maki et al. [5.316] and the 2-0 band given by Pollock et al. [5.304]. Also used was one sub-Doppler measurement of the 1-0 band communicated to us by Urban [5.321].

Other data included in the analysis to determine the best constants were some heterodyne laser measurements given by Schneider et al. [5.313] and some FTS measurements from Guelachvili et al. [5.289, 5.301, 5.307] and Brown and Toth [5.306]. The FTS measurements were used to help determine the best centrifugal distortion constants for the $v=1$, 2, and 3 states. Only heterodyne frequency measurements were used to determine the vibrational frequencies.

The analysis of the CO data was carried out in the same way as described by Maki et al. [5.316] except that new data have been included [5.320, 5.321]. In order to avoid the possibility of problems with the potential function model, the lowest order constants, Y_{10}, Y_{20}, Y_{01}, Y_{11}, Y_{21}, Y_{02}, Y_{12}, and Y_{03} were fit to data for only the $v=0$, 1, and 2 states. The other constants were constrained to values given by earlier fits which included data for higher vibrational states, as described by Schneider et al. [5.314].

The uncertainties given for the calibration wavenumbers are based on the variance-covariance matrix given by the least-squares fit with the higher order constants constrained.

The wavenumbers for the other isotopic species of CO were calculated from constants given by Guelachvili et al. [5.301], but corrected to agree with the offset observed in the wavenumbers for the $^{12}C^{16}O$ species. The wavenumbers for the rarer isotopic species are given to help in correctly identifying the calibration lines.

Table 9. Constants used to calculate the $v=1\leftarrow 0$, $v=2\leftarrow 0$, and $v=2\leftarrow 1$ transition wavenumbers for $^{12}C^{16}O$

Constant[a]	Wavenumber[b] (cm^{-1})
Y_{10}	2169.812 615(26)[c]
Y_{20}	−13.287 812 0(87)
Y_{30}	0.010 383 46(980)
$Y_{40}\times 10^4$	0.740 03(1300)
$Y_{50}\times 10^6$	−0.137 37(5913)
Y_{01}	1.931 280 858 2(555)
Y_{11}	−0.017 504 036 7(1302)
$Y_{21}\times 10^6$	0.486 50(4041)
$Y_{31}\times 10^7$	0.333 87(2754)
$Y_{02}\times 10^5$	−0.612 159 11(230)
$Y_{12}\times 10^8$	0.100 669(3765)
$Y_{22}\times 10^9$	−0.177 14(2551)
$Y_{03}\times 10^{11}$	0.589 265(709)
$Y_{13}\times 10^{12}$	−0.145 467(300)
$Y_{04}\times 10^{16}$	−0.360 976(20)
$Y_{14}\times 10^{18}$	−0.684 5(47)
$Y_{05}\times 10^{22}$	−0.471 36(167)

[a] Dunham coefficients defined by Eq. (3.2).

[b] To convert to frequency units multiply by 29 979.2458 MHz/cm^{-1}.

[c] The uncertainty (twice the estimated standard error) in the last digits is given in parentheses. Excess digits are given to avoid round-off errors.

3.2.5 NO The wavenumbers of the line positions used to produce the NO atlas were calculated using the constants given by Hinz et al. [5.371] for the $^{14}N^{16}O$ species. The constants given by Amiot and Guelachvili [5.355] were used for $^{15}N^{16}O$ and those given by Amiot et al. [5.350] were used for $^{14}N^{18}O$. Those were the only transitions strong enough to show on the spectral plots. The uncertainties given in the tables are only estimates based on the accuracy of other heterodyne measurements and an estimate of the accuracy of the Hamiltonian used to fit the data.

The tables only give the wavenumber values for lines of $^{14}N^{16}O$. Because only one paper [5.371] reports infrared frequency measurements for NO, the NO lines are not recommended for calibration in those regions where either OCS or N_2O transitions are available for calibration. For many spectrometers most of the NO transitions are unresolved doublets. At low pressures the doublets will have equal intensities and widths so that no appreciable errors will be incurred by using the average frequency of the doublet. A few of the low-J transitions, especially for the Q-branch lines, will have additional structure due to the interaction of the nuclear electric quadrupole moment of the nitrogen atom with the surrounding charge distribution. Such small splittings will be no larger than a few megahertz and the average line positions given in the tables will not be affected.

3.3 Intensity Calculations

This section is intended to show how the transition intensities were calculated and how the intensity was defined. This will enable users to determine the intensity to be expected for conditions other than those used to prepare the atlas. In order to estimate the appearance of the spectrum under conditions of pressure broadening and spectrometer resolution different from that used to produce the atlas figures, it is also necessary to consider the line shapes and the effect of finite slit functions. Such effects are discussed in Sec. 4.

The integrated intensity of an individual line representing a single rovibrational transition is independent of the line shape. For this atlas we take the integrated line intensity, S, to mean

$$S=\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} k(\nu)\mathrm{d}\nu=(1/pl)\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \ln(I_0/I)_\nu \mathrm{d}\nu, \qquad (3.9)$$

where $k(\nu)$ is the absorption coefficient at frequency ν, p is the partial pressure of the gas, l is the length of the absorption path, I_0 is the intensity of radiation without absorption from the line in question, and I is the intensity of radiation after absorption by the line. Note that Eq. (3.9) is only concerned with the absorption due to a particular transition.

The integrated intensities, as given in this atlas, were calculated by using the equation

$$S=\exp(-E''/kT)[1-\exp(-\nu/0.69504T)]$$
$$(N_i/Q_\mathrm{v}Q_\mathrm{R})\times \nu C|R_{v''l''J''}^{v'l'J'}|^2\, S_v^2\, S_R^2\,, \qquad (3.10)$$

where C is a proportionality constant that includes the factors $8\pi^3/3hc$ and other factors, such as the Loschmidt constant ($2.686\,763\times10^{25}$ molecules/m^3), required to give S in appropriate units. If S is in units of cm/molecule at STP, C is $4.162\,38\times10^{-19}$ cm^2 D^{-2}/molecule. If S is in units of cm^{-2} atm^{-1} at temperature T, C would be $3054.7262/T$ cm^{-1} D^{-2} atm^{-1}. In Eq. (3.10) $|R_{v''l''J''}^{v'l'J'}|$ is the vibrational transition moment or dipole derivative in debye units ($1\mathrm{D}=3.335\,64\times10^{-30}$ C m), ν is the transition wavenumber in units of cm^{-1}, T is the temperature in kelvin, N_i is the concentration of the isotopic species under consideration, Q_v and Q_R are the vibrational and rotational partition functions respectively, and S_v and S_R are vibrational and rotational strength factors that should be included in the intensity. Some workers prefer to include S_v in the transition moment but we prefer to express it separately so the transition moment can be seen to be nearly the same for the ground state transitions and the accompanying hot bands. S_R is also called the direction cosine matrix element. The intensities given in these tables were calculated for a temperature of 296 K.

In Eq. (3.10) the term $N_i/Q_\mathrm{v}Q_\mathrm{R}$ compensates for the fact that the pressure used in Eq. (3.9) is the total pressure of the gas being measured, including all isotopic species. That is to say, the pressure does not take into account the isotopic concentration or the number of molecules in different states. The values of N_i were calculated from the isotopic abundances given in Table 10 and taken from Refs. [3.5, 3.6]. The vibrational partition function was calculated by summing the Boltzmann population of the vibrational energy levels. The vibrational partition functions are given in Table 11.

The rotational partition functions were calculated from the equations given by McDowell [3.7]. A different rotational partition function was calculated for each vibrational energy level and for each isotopomer.

Some workers like to use $S^0=S/N_i$ for S because S^0 seems to be a more appropriate molecular property. On the other hand, S is more useful for analytical purposes, such as the determination of the amount of CO in the atmosphere. Actually, it is $|R|$ or $|R|^2$, rather than S, that is the true molecular property in Eq. (3.10), and, as suggested by Toth [5.218], all intensity measurements should report the value of $|R|$, or $|R|^2$. Unfortunately, some authors have left out the N_i term and report values of $|R|$ that are not true molecular properties relatable to the electron distribution in the molecule.

In the infancy of infrared spectroscopy the instrumentation was unable to resolve individual rovibrational transitions, so many early papers measured the intensity of entire vibrational bands. Those papers measured band intensities by using a modification of Eq. (3.9) in which the integration was over the entire band rather than over a single line. The fine points of isotopic concentration and vibrational hot bands were ignored. Even today integrated band intensities are often measured for heavier molecules for which the density of lines is very high.

From those early measurements the term band intensity came to mean the intensity of all the lines in a band including all isotopes present in a normal sample and all hot bands. As a first approximation such a band intensity can be calculated from Eq. (3.10) if the terms $S_v^2 S_R^2$, and $N_i/Q_v Q_R$ are all omitted and ν is set equal to the center of the band. This band intensity will generally be within a few percent of the intensity obtained by adding all the line intensities for the band. To be faithful to the original meaning, the true band intensity should be the sum of the intensities of all the lines in the band, including all isotopes and all hot bands.

Table 10. Percent isotopic abundances

^{12}C	98.90
^{13}C	1.10
^{14}N	99.634
^{15}N	0.366
^{16}O	99.762
^{17}O	0.038
^{18}O	0.200
^{32}S	95.02
^{33}S	0.75
^{34}S	4.21
^{36}S	0.02

Table 11. Vibrational partition function and natural abundance for the various isotopic species found in the calibration atlas

Molecule	Q_v(296 K)	N_i	Molecule	Q_v(296 K)	N_i
^{16}O^{12}C^{32}S	1.199	0.937 5	^{12}C^{16}O	1.000	0.986 6
^{16}O^{12}C^{34}S	1.203	0.041 63	^{13}C^{16}O	1.000	0.010 97
^{16}O^{13}C^{32}S	1.216	0.010 50	^{12}C^{18}O	1.000	0.001 98
^{16}O^{12}C^{33}S	1.201	0.007 40	^{12}C^{17}O	1.000	0.000 38
^{18}O^{12}C^{32}S	1.207	0.001 92	^{13}C^{18}O	1.000	0.000 022
^{14}N^{14}N^{16}O	1.1273	0.990 3	^{13}C^{17}O	1.000	0.000 004
^{14}N^{15}N^{16}O	1.1364	0.003 64	^{12}C^{32}S$_2$	1.424	0.892 95
^{15}N^{14}N^{16}O	1.1298	0.003 64	^{13}C^{32}S$_2$	1.452	0.009 93
^{14}N^{14}N^{18}O	1.1308	0.001 99	^{12}C^{34}S^{32}S	1.430	0.079 13
^{14}N^{16}O	1.000	0.994 0	^{12}C^{33}S^{32}S	1.428	0.014 10
^{15}N^{16}O	1.000	0.003 7			
^{14}N^{18}O	1.000	0.002 0			
^{14}N^{17}O	1.000	0.000 38			

3.3.1 Calculation of the Strength Factors

The vibrational strength factors were slightly different for even and odd values of Δv_2. For simplicity the strength factor was broken into two factors such that

$$S_v^2 = S_{13}^2 S_2^2 \tag{3.11}$$

with

$$S_{13}^2 = (v_1 + \Delta v_1)!\ (v_3 + \Delta v_3)!/(v_1!v_3!\Delta v_1!\Delta v_3!), \tag{3.12}$$

and for Δv_2 even (or zero)

$$S_2^2 = [1/2(v_2 + l + \Delta v_2)]!\ [1/2(v_2 - l + \Delta v_2)]!$$

$$/\{[1/2(v_2 + l)]!\ [1/2(v_2 - l)]! \times \{[1/2(\Delta v_2)]!\}^2\}, \tag{3.13}$$

while for Δv_2 odd

$$S_2^2 = [1/2(v_2 + l + \Delta v_2 - 1)]!\ [1/2(v_2 - l + \Delta v_2 - 1)]!$$

$$(v_2 + l\Delta l + \Delta v_2 + 1)/\{[1/2(v_2 + l)]![1/2(v_2 - l)]!$$

$$\{[1/2(\Delta v_2 - 1)]!\}^2\ (\Delta v_2 + 1)\}. \tag{3.14}$$

In both cases $S_2 = 0$ if $|\Delta l| > 1$. In Eqs. (3.12)-(3.14) the smaller of v' and v'' is used for v, $\Delta v = |v' - v''|$, $l = l''$, and $\Delta l = l' - l''$. For the present calculations, S_2 can be taken as the positive square-root of Eqs. (3.13) and (3.14).

Equation (3.12) was derived from the properties of harmonic oscillator wave functions such as can be found, among other places, in Appendix III of Ref. [3.8]. Equations (3.13) and (3.14) were derived from the properties of the two-dimensional harmonic oscillator wave functions given by Moffitt and Liehr [3.9].

Note that S_v^2 is normalized so that transitions from the ground state always have $S_v^2 = 1$. For certain hot bands, such as $2\nu_1 - \nu_1$, $S_v^2 = 2$, while for the hot band $3\nu_1 - \nu_1$, $S_v^2 = 3$. Other authors sometimes include S_v in the transition moment, $|R|$, in which case the transition moment for certain hot bands will be very different from the transition moment for the ground state transitions.

For transitions for which $v_2 = 0$ (and $l = 0$) the rotational strength factors are given by

$$S_R^2 = |m| \text{ for } \Delta J = \pm 1$$

and

$$S_R^2 = 0 \text{ for } \Delta J = 0,$$

where m has the usual meaning of $-J''$ for $\Delta J=-1$ and $J''+1$ for $\Delta J=+1$.

If $v_2 \neq 0$, the l-type resonance energy matrix was used and the intensity was obtained by multiplying each term of the eigenvector, for the appropriate eigenvalue, by the appropriate intensity factor given by $S_v S_\mathrm{R}$ where S_R was determined from Table 2.1 of Gordy and Cook [3.11], or Table 4-4 of Townes and Schawlow [3.12]. Di Lauro and Mills [3.13] describe a similar procedure for determining intensities of transitions in Coriolis coupled levels of a symmetric rotor. For the specific cases of l-type resonance, this procedure was described by Maki et al. [3.14] although they dealt with the symmetry factored matrix whereas the present calculations used the unfactored matrix, such as Eq. (3.7).

To understand this intensity calculation let us consider a transition from an unperturbed lower state (v_1,v_2,l,v_3,J) to an upper state that is involved in l-type resonance, $(v_1',v_2'',l',v_3',J')=(v_1+\Delta v_1, v_2+\Delta v_2,l+\Delta l,v_3+\Delta v_3,J')$. The upper state energy is given by a particular eigenvalue, E_1. The eigenvector for this eigenvalue gives the mixing coefficients α_{11}, α_{12}, α_{13}, etc. that measure the contribution of each unperturbed state to the perturbed state. The transition intensity is given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
&|<v_1+\Delta v_1,v_2+\Delta v_2,l+\Delta l,v_3+\Delta v_3,J+\Delta J|\mu| \\
&v_1,v_2,l,v_3,J>|^2 = \\
&|a_{11}<v_1+\Delta v_1,v_2+\Delta v_2,l'=v_2+\Delta v_2,v_3+\Delta v_3,J \\
&+\Delta J|\mu|v_1,v_2,l,v_3,J> \\
&+\ a_{12}<v_1+\Delta v_1,v_2+\Delta v_2,l' \\
&=v_2+\Delta v_2-2,v_3+\Delta v_3,J+\Delta J|\mu|v_1,v_2,l,v_3,J> \\
&+\ a_{13}<v_1+\Delta v_1,v_2+\Delta v_2,l' \\
&=v_2+\Delta v_2-4,v_3+\Delta v_3,J+\Delta J|\mu|v_1,v_2,l,v_3,J> \\
&\ldots|^2. \qquad (3.15)
\end{aligned}
$$

All the upper state quantum numbers on the left side of Eq. (3.15) are the same as those on the right side except the l' values. The l-type resonance mixes levels that differ only in the value of l.

If one assumes that the transition moment, or dipole derivative, is the same for all values of l, then Eq. (3.15) can be rewritten

$$
\begin{aligned}
&|R|^2S_v^2S_\mathrm{R}^2=|R|^2S_{13}^2\,\{a_{11}S_2S_\mathrm{R}(v_2+\Delta v_2,l \\
&=v_2+\Delta v_2,J'\leftarrow v_2,l'',J'')+a_{12}S_2S_\mathrm{R}(v_2+\Delta v_2,l \\
&=v_2+\Delta v_2-2,J'\leftarrow v_2,l'',J'')+a_{13}\ldots\}^2. \qquad (3.16)
\end{aligned}
$$

Each term within the curly brackets on the right side of Eq. (3.16) has a different value for S_2 and S_R depending on the unperturbed transition to which they apply. In many cases they will be zero because they apply to $|\Delta l|>1$. In Eqs. (3.12)–(3.14) we have already given the formulas for the values of S_{13}^2 and S_2^2.

The only nonzero values of S_R are given below. For $\Delta l=0$, the $\Delta J=0$ transitions have

$$S_\mathrm{R}=[(2J+1)l^2/J(J+1)]^{1/2} \qquad (3.17)$$

and the $\Delta J=\pm 1$ transitions have

$$S_\mathrm{R}=[(|m|^2-l^2)/|m|]^{1/2}. \qquad (3.18)$$

For $\Delta l=\pm 1$, the expressions for $\Delta J=0$ were

$$S_\mathrm{R}=1/2[(2J+1)(J+l)(J-l+1)/J(J+1)]^{1/2}, \qquad (3.19)$$

where l is the larger of l' and l''. For $\Delta l=+1$ and $\Delta J=+1$,

$$S_\mathrm{R}=-1/2[(J+l)(J+l+1)/J]^{1/2}; \qquad (3.20)$$

for $\Delta l=+1$ and $\Delta J=-1$,

$$S_\mathrm{R}=1/2[(-J+l)(-J+l+1)/J]^{1/2}; \qquad (3.21)$$

for $\Delta l=-1$ and $\Delta J=+1$,

$$S_\mathrm{R}=1/2[(J-l)(J-l+1)/J]^{1/2}; \qquad (3.22)$$

and for $\Delta l = -1$ and $\Delta J = -1$,

$$S_R = -1/2[(-J-l)(-J-l+1)/J]^{1/2}. \quad (3.23)$$

In Eqs. (3.19)–(3.23) J is the larger of J' and J'' but l is always l''.

When both the upper and lower states are involved in l-type resonance, Eqs. (3.15) and (3.16) must be modified to include the eigenvectors for both the upper and lower states, otherwise the treatment is the same.

3.3.2 Herman-Wallis Terms Sometimes it is necessary to divide $|R^{v'l'J'}_{v''l''J''}|^2$ into two terms such that

$$|R^{v'l'J'}_{v''l''J''}|^2 = |R^{v'l'}_{v''l''}|^2 F^{J'}_{J''}\ , \quad (3.24)$$

where $F^{J'}_{J''}$ is similar to the Herman-Wallis term [3.15, 3.16]. There are several forms that have been used for the $F^{J'}_{J''}$ term. For the overtone of CO the form used was

$$F^{J'}_{J''} = 1 + C_1 m + C_2 m^2. \quad (3.25)$$

Toth [5.218], in his extensive intensity measurements for N_2O, has given the values for the Herman-Wallis constants for several bands. Toth has used several formulations such as Eq. (3.25) above and also

$$F^{J'}_{J''} = [1 + aJ(J+1) + bJ^2(J+1)^2] \quad (3.26)$$

$$F^{J'}_{J''} = [1 + a_1 m + a_2 J'(J'+1)]^2 \quad (3.27)$$

$$F^{J'}_{J''} = [1 + \xi_1 m + \xi_2 m^2]^2. \quad (3.28)$$

In the case of OCS, Dang-Nhu and Guelachvili [5.104] used the form of Eq. (3.25) for the 11^10-00^00 band. The same constant was also used to calculate the intensities of the hot bands for which $\Delta v_1 = 1$ and $\Delta v_2 = 1$. The same form and, coincidentally, almost the same value for the Herman-Wallis term was used for the ν_2 band system. As recommended by Maki et al. [5.132], we used

$$F^{J'}_{J''} = [1 + a_3 J'(J'+1)] \quad (3.29)$$

for the hot bands 10^02-00^01 and 04^02-00^01 in order to allow for the resonance interaction of the upper states. For the other transitions, there seemed to be no need for using a Herman-Wallis term in the intensity calculations.

For the 03^10-01^10 band of OCS, Depannemaecker and Lemaire [5.118] found that the first term, C_1, in Eq. (3.25) was needed although no Herman-Wallis term was needed for the 02^00-00^00 band. On the other hand, the more extensive measurements of Blanquet et al. [5.134] showed that a Herman-Wallis term would improve the intensity fit for 02^00-00^00.

3.4 Data Sources for Intensity Calculations

3.4.1 OCS Only a small number of intensity measurements have been published for OCS. Most of them are measurements of integrated band intensities including transitions from the ground state as well as from other low energy states populated at room temperature, hot bands. The most thorough studies of band intensities are those of Foord and Whiffen [5.49] and Kagann [5.89] where references to earlier work may be found. Kagann's values were consistently smaller by 11 to 15 percent except for the strongest band near 2062 cm^{-1} for which Kagann found an intensity that was 18 percent *larger.*

There have been only nine papers reporting intensity measurements of individual rovibrational transitions [5.73, 5.74, 5.83, 5.85, 5.103, 5.104, 5.118, 5.127, 5.134] and the first three of those papers are considerably less thorough than the others. In addition, there are two papers that give information on the relative intensities of well resolved rovibrational transitions without making absolute intensity measurements [5.101, 5.132].

Several papers [5.49, 5.97, 5.100, 5.106, 5.112] have used intensity and/or dipole moment measurements to derive a dipole moment function for OCS. At the present time the dipole function of OCS can be used to predict the dipole moment of OCS in different vibrational states, but it is not very useful for predicting transition intensities. The accuracy of the dipole moment function for predicting dipole moments is due largely to the fact that it is based on very accurate laser-Stark measurements involving many vibrational states.

Table 12 summarizes the intensity measurements reported in the literature. Table 12 also gives the transition moments used in the calculations for this atlas and the integrated intensity of each band as obtained by actually summing all of the transitions within each band, including all hot bands and all isotopic species. In a few cases, where indicated by a footnote, the integrated intensity given in the literature and reported in Table 12 does not include the hot band intensity. In those cases Table 12 gives the intensity calculated without including the contribution from hot bands in order to more easily compare the intensity used in this atlas with what was reported in the literature.

Only a few bands of OCS show any need for Herman-Wallis terms. As is usually the case, the two perpendicular bands, ν_2 and $\nu_1+\nu_2$, required a small Herman-Wallis term, $C_1=0.0045$ and 0.00463 for the two bands, respectively. The Herman-Wallis term is defined by Eqs. (3.24) and (3.25). For ν_2 it was estimated by us from inspection of the experimental spectrum and is not a very accurate value. The Herman-Wallis term for $\nu_1+\nu_2$ was measured by Dang-Nhu and Guelachvili [5.104]. Although the Herman-Wallis term is likely to be somewhat different for different isotopes and for hot bands, the same term was used for all bands involving the same quantum number changes unless indicated in the key that accompanies the tables.

The only other bands that were given nonzero Herman-Wallis constants were some of the hot bands that go with $2\nu_2$ and the hot bands 04^02-00^01

Table 12. *Integrated intensities and transition moments for OCS*

Band	Frequency interval (cm^{-1})	Measured integrated intensity (cm^{-2} atm^{-1})[c] at 296 K	Ref.	*Used in Atlas Calculation* Integrated intensity (cm^{-2} atm^1) at 296 K	(cm/molecule) $\times 10^{19}$ at 296 K	Transition moment[a] $\lvert R_{v'l'}^{v''l''}\rvert$[b] (D)[d]
ν_2	494–567	11.9(8)[e]	[5.28]	11.85	4.78	0.047
		12.0(8)	[5.89]			
ν_3	812–890	41.(4)	[5.49]	36.3	14.64	0.064
		35.4(16)	[5.85]			
		35.5(23)	[5.89]			
		36.3(10)	[5.103]			
		36.3(1)	[5.127]			
$2\nu_2$	1000–1095	14.9(15)	[5.49]	13.8[f]	5.57	0.0333
		13.3(9)	[5.89]			
		12.9[f]	[5.118]			
		12.7[f]	[5.134]			
$2\nu_3$	1650–1739	7.6(16)	[5.49]	6.9	2.78	0.0195
		6.71(47)	[5.89]			
$2\nu_2+\nu_3$	1832–1934	12.4(25)	[5.49]	11.2	4.52	0.022
		10.9(8)	[5.89]			
ν_1	1970–2091	2520.(250)	[5.49]	2533.	1021.7	0.345
		2980.(220)	[5.89]			
$4\nu_2$	2080–2141	19.5(49)	[5.49]	10.4[f]	4.19	0.024
		9.6[f]	[5.101]			
$3\nu_3$	2510–2574		[5.132]	0.35	0.14	0.00367
$\nu_1+\nu_2$	2550–2600	0.147(6)[f]	[5.104]	0.149[f]	0.060	0.00257
$2\nu_2+2\nu_3$	2693–2763	0.52(8)	[5.49]	0.52	0.21	0.004
$\nu_1+\nu_3$	2862–2941	37.6(40)	[5.49]	35.5	14.3	0.034
		33.6(22)	[5.89]			
$4\nu_2+\nu_3$	2910–2970	0.32[f]	[5.132]	0.32[f]	0.13	0.0036
$\nu_1+2\nu_2$	3065–3120	3.01(30)	[5.49]	2.43	0.98	0.008
		2.25(16)	[5.89]			

[a] See the key page for each band region for transition moments of hot bands that are not the same as for the ground state transitions.

[b] See Eq. (3.24) for definition of $\lvert R_{v'l'}^{v''l''}\rvert$.

[c] $1\ cm^{-2}\ atm^{-1}$ at 296 K $= 4.0335\times10^{-20}$ cm/molecule.

[d] $1\ D = 3.336\times10^{-30}$ C m.

[e] The uncertainties in the last digits are given in parentheses.

[f] Hot band intensities were not included.

and 10^02-00^01 which involve resonance coupled upper states. Depannemaecker and Lemaire [5.118] determined that $C_1=0.0019$ gives the best fit to their intensity data for 03^10-01^10 transitions. We have used the same Herman-Wallis term for most of the other hot bands accompanying $2\nu_2$; see the descriptive key accompanying the 1000 to 1095 cm^{-1} tables. Maki et al. [5.132] have given effective constants $a_3=0.00105$ and $a_3=-0.00034$, respectively, to the resonance coupled transitions. The latter constants are based on Eqs. (3.24) and (3.29).

After the tables were prepared the new intensity measurements of Blanquet et al. [5.134] became available and it leads us to believe that the intensity values in the tables are too high by about 7 percent because we assumed that the dipole derivative given by Depannemaecker and Lemaire took into account the isotopic abundance. Any revised intensity calculations for the $2\nu_2$ band should also include the Herman-Wallis constant measured by Blanquet et al. [5.134].

3.4.2 N_2O A great many intensity measurements have been made on the various bands of N_2O given in this atlas. Not all the measurements are given in Table 13, but the most important or most recent measurements are given there.

As was the case for OCS, the earlier measurements were of the intensity of the unresolved bands. Such measurements included all hot bands and all isotopic species present in a normal sample. One of

Table 13. Integrated intensities and transition moments for N_2O

Band	Frequency interval (cm^{-1})	Measured integrated intensity ($\mathrm{cm}^{-2}\,\mathrm{atm}^{-1}$)[c] at 296 K	Ref.	*Used in Atlas Calculation* Integrated intensity ($\mathrm{cm}^{-2}\,\mathrm{atm}^{1}$) at 296 K	(cm/molecule) $\times 10^{19}$	Transition moment[a] $\lvert R^{v'l'}_{v''l''}\rvert$[b] (D)[d]
ν_2	520-660	28.9(15)[e,f]	[5.214]	24.5	9.88	0.0692
		30.4(40)[f]	[5.151]	29.2[f]		
		31.4(40)[f]	[5.157]			
$\nu_1-\nu_3$	880–990	0.0524	[5.209]	0.052	0.021	0.056
		0.055	[5.172]			
$\nu_1-2\nu_2$	990–1090	--	--	0.01	0.004	0.018
$2\nu_2$	1110–1225	7.00(3)	[5.218]	6.66	2.69	0.0247
		7.36(7)	[5.216]	8.30[f]		
		6.98	[5.237]			
		8.27(43)[f]	[5.214]			
		8.49(9)[f]	[5.234]			
ν_3	1200–1340	207.(1)	[5.218]	206.	83.1	0.1326
		225.(12)[f]	[5.214]	232.5[f]		
		226.(2)[f]	[5.234]			
		229.8(45)	[5.216]			
$\nu_2+\nu_3$	1835–1925	0.52(3)	[5.212]	0.52	0.21	0.00548
		0.58(10)[f]	[5.214]	0.60[f]		
		0.437(20)	[5.185]			
ν_1	2140–2269	1207.(22)	[5.226]	1206.	486.4	0.244
		1421.(76)[f]	[5.214]	1358.[f]		
		1189.(30)	[5.187]			
		1302.(50)	[5.171]			
		1301.(54)[f]	[5.198]			
$2\nu_2+\nu_3$	2410-2510	6.79(4)	[5.216]	6.7	2.7	0.017
		7.35(38)[f]	[5.214]	8.2[f]		
$2\nu_3$	2490-2605	30.86(14)	[5.216]	32.1	12.9	0.037
		32.1(17)[f]	[5.214]	36.3[f]		
$\nu_1+\nu_2$	2725-2840	2.24(13)[f]	[5.214]	1.895	0.764	0.0086
		2.11	[5.235]	2.26[f]		

[a] Unless indicated otherwise (see footnote f), the integrated intensities are given only for the vibrational transition from the ground state.

[b] See Eq. (3.24) for definition of $\lvert R^{v'l'}_{v''l''}\rvert$.

[c] $1\ \mathrm{cm}^{-2}\,\mathrm{atm}^{-1}$ at 296 K $=4.0335\times10^{-20}$ cm/molecule.

[d] $1\ \mathrm{D}=3.336\times10^{-30}$ C m.

[e] The uncertainties in the last digits are given in parentheses.

[f] All hot bands and isotopes are included.

the more complete sets of measurements is that reported by Kagann [5.214]. Many earlier measurements are summarized in that paper. Kobayashi and Suzuki [5.228] have fit the available data on intensities to a dipole moment function from which they calculate transition moments and Herman-Wallis constants. More measurements are needed to evaluate the accuracy of the constants calculated from their dipole moment function.

Because of the interest in N_2O as an atmospheric gas, the more recent intensity measurements involve spectra with resolved rotational structure and individual rovibrational lines have been measured. In many places in Table 13 we give both the intensity of the transitions from the ground state and the intensity of all transitions with the same change of quantum numbers regardless of the lower state. That allows one to compare our intensities with those reported in the literature.

For most of the transitions we have tried to use what we judge to be the best measurements for the intensity but in a few cases we have departed from the literature values in order to give a more realistic appearance to the spectrum. For example, we have used the transition moment given by Toth [5.218] for the ν_3 band near 1270 cm^{-1}, but the transition moment given for the $2\nu_2$ band did not give a calculated spectrum that matched the observed spectrum where the two bands overlap. This mismatch caused us to use a slightly smaller value for the transition moment for $2\nu_2$ than that given by Toth. It is possible that either the Herman-Wallis constants or the intensity of the ν_3 band should have been changed. The more reasonable thing seemed to be to change the intensity of the weaker band. We have also recognized that Toth has included the vibrational factors in the dipole moment matrix elements that he reported, whereas Eq. (3.10) treats that as a separate term that multiplies the transition moment.

The two bands $2\nu_2+\nu_3$ and $2\nu_3$ also overlap and again there was some modification of the literature values for the intensities in order to get a good agreement between the calculated spectrum and that obtained experimentally.

We know of no intensity measurements for the $\nu_1-2\nu_2$ transitions between 990 and 1090 cm^{-1}; consequently, we have estimated the intensity for that region. The true intensity could be quite different from what we have estimated, but the relative intensities of the lines in that region are probably good enough to recognize and assign the lines needed for calibration. That band is so weak that it is probably useless as a source of calibration for many workers, but it was included because it is based on frequency measurements. Since the lower energy level of the band is quite high, heating the absorption cell will make a large difference in the intensity.

Please see Eqs. (3.24) to (3.29) for the definition of the various Herman-Wallis constants used in this work. In his intensity studies [5.218, 5.185] Toth has given Herman-Wallis terms for all the bands. For the most part we have used those constants in the intensity calculations for the tables and figures. Several exceptions were made, however. For the 03^10-01^10 hot band we have used the same Herman-Wallis terms as given by Toth for the 02^00-00^00 band. For the other transitions involving $\Delta v_2=2$, we have estimated the intensity constants to be used for the calculations because they were not included in Toth's tables.

There seems to be no determination of a Herman-Wallis constant for the $\Delta v_2=1$ transitions, therefore, we used $a_1=0.0016$ which was estimated from the experimental spectrum. This value was estimated from laboratory spectra that were compared with the calculated spectrum. The intensities of the lines in the bands in the 1835–1925 cm^{-1} region were all calculated with $\xi_1=-0.0107$ as measured by Toth and Farmer [5.185]. The two Herman-Wallis constants measured by Boissy et al. [5.187] for the ν_1 band, were used for all the $\Delta v_1=1$ transitions including hot bands and different isotopomers used in the tables. The $2\nu_2+\nu_3$ band also seemed to require a Herman-Wallis term although the spectra were better matched with a value of $\xi_2=0.3\times10^{-4}$ rather than the term given by Levy et al. [5.216]. No Herman-Wallis terms were used in the intensity calculations for the $\nu_1-\nu_3$, $\nu_1-2\nu_2$, $2\nu_3$, and $\nu_1+\nu_2$ bands and the hot bands that accompany them.

3.4.3 CS_2 Only a few intensity measurements have been made on the ν_3 band of CS_2 [5.375, 5.377, 5.378, 5.379]. There seem to be no measurements of individually resolved rovibrational transitions, only integrated band intensities. For the purposes of this atlas we have calculated all hot band and isotopomer transitions with the same transition moment, 0.27 debye, and with no Herman-Wallis terms. The integrated intensity for the 1500 cm^{-1} band region of CS_2 is 9.309×10^{-17} cm/molecule (2308 cm^{-2} atm^{-1} at 296 K) as determined from adding all the line intensities including hot bands and different isotopes. This may be compared to the value 9.55×10^{-17} cm/molecule given by McKean et al.

[5.378], 9.38×10^{-17} cm/molecule given by Robinson [5.375], 9.23×10^{-17} cm/molecule given by Kiyama and Ozawa [5.377], and 9.13×10^{-17} cm/molecule given by Person and Hall [5.379].

3.4.4 CO

Fundamental Band

Because of the large spacing between lines, CO was one of the first molecules for which individual line intensities were measured [5.255]. More recent measurements are tabulated in the review article by Smith et al. [5.2]. For the fundamental band near 2143 cm^{-1} it is difficult to determine which measurements are best but most of the recent measurements give integrated band intensities close to 1.027×10^{-17} cm/molecule (276 cm^{-2} atm^{-1} at 273.15 K). For this atlas we have used a dipole transition moment of 0.1073 D which gives a total band intensity of 1.03×10^{-17} cm/molecule (276 cm^{-2} atm^{-1} at 273.15 K or 255 cm^{-2} atm^{-1} at 296 K). The changes in the matrix elements for the less abundant isotopic species were taken from the theoretical calculations of Chackerian and Tipping [5.305]. The isotopic abundance was taken from Table 11. The uncertainty in the total band intensity seems to be about 3 percent. The intensity measurements of Chackerian et al. [5.300] (1.027×10^{-17} cm/molecule) are in agreement with other recent measurements for the main isotopic species and they also have studied the intensity of the weaker isotopic transitions. They gave transition intensities calculated from the electric dipole moment function given by Chackerian and Tipping [5.305]. Their calculated intensities seem to include a weak Herman-Wallis effect but they do not give any explicit constants for easily calculating that effect. A calculation that duplicates their temperature and dipole derivative agrees with their values to within one percent (for $J<35$) even without including a Herman-Wallis effect.

In an earlier paper [5.282] Tipping gave calculated values for the Herman-Wallis constants but they were small enough to ignore for this atlas. Bouanich [5.310] has also given calculated values for the Herman-Wallis constants. Apparently there are only two experimental determinations of Herman-Wallis constants that have been reported for the fundamental band of CO [5.261, 5.318]. The earlier work is subject to question because of the sensitivity to temperature errors. The most recent measurement was reported after this work was done and would change the intensities by no more than one percent. The intensity calculations used for the atlas did not include a Herman-Wallis effect for the fundamental band.

First Overtone

Fewer intensity measurements have been made on individual lines of the overtone band near 4260 cm^{-1}. A good average of the more recent values seems to give an integrated band intensity of 7.78×10^{-20} cm/molecule (2.09 cm^{-2} atm^{-1} at 273.15 K) with an uncertainty of about 6 percent. This is equivalent to a transition dipole matrix element of 0.0066 D.

The Herman-Wallis effect is significant for the first overtone band and has been included in the intensity calculation for the atlas. The constants given by Tipping [5.282], $C_1=0.005$ and $C_2=0.000\,034$ [see Eq. (3.25)], were used for the calculation of the intensities of the first overtone transitions. Those calculated Herman-Wallis constants were in agreement with three experimental determinations [5.265, 5.271, 5.295] as well as with the calculation of Toth et al. [5.265].

3.4.5 NO A transition moment of 0.00412 D was used to calculate the line intensities given in the tables. This gives an integrated band intensity of about 5.04×10^{-18} cm/molecule (125 cm^{-2} atm^{-1} at 296 K) which agrees with the measurements of King and Crawford [5.330], Mandin et al. [5.359], and Holland et al. [5.368]. Some earlier measurements [5.326, 5.344, 5.347, 5.364, 5.367] and even some recent measurements [5.374] indicate that the intensity might be more like 4.44 to 4.64×10^{-18} cm/molecule (110 to 115 cm^{-2} atm^{-1} at 296 K) so the intensities given in the tables may be too large by about 10 percent. We have taken the higher intensity value because NO is prone to having impurities that are hard to remove, thus giving low intensity readings.

3.5 Other Line Parameters

3.5.1 Lineshape and Pressure Broadening Smith et al. [5.2] have given a good discussion of lineshapes and the determination of pressure broadening coefficients. We shall give here only a brief description to ensure that the reader understands the principal equations describing these effects. For a more complete understanding of the subject one should refer to the work of Smith et al. [5.2] and the papers to which they refer.

For a static gas in a field-free environment at pressures below one atmosphere, there are four major factors that might contribute to the shapes of infrared absorption lines, 1) lifetime broadening, 2) Doppler broadening, 3) pressure broadening, and 4) collisional narrowing.

Lifetime Broadening

The lifetime broadening of a state n is given by

$$\gamma_n = h/2\pi\tau_n ,$$

where γ_n is the half-width of the state and τ_n is the lifetime of that state. For a transition $i \to j$ between two states, i and j, the transition linewidth will be given by the lifetime of both upper and lower states,

$$\gamma_{i\to j} = (1/\tau_i + 1/\tau_j)h/2\pi.$$

For most stable molecules in the ground electronic state the radiative lifetime in a given rovibrational state will be on the order of 1 ms or more which gives a linewidth of about 1×10^{-8} cm^{-1} (0.16 kHz) or less. This is much smaller than the Doppler width even at temperatures on the order of 5 K. For Doppler-free measurements the effect of lifetime broadening could be important even for stable molecules although various instrumental effects, such as beam width or beam collimation, usually limit the effective linewidth. Transit time broadening is a variation of lifetime broadening where the lifetime is the time that the molecule is in the lightbeam.

Doppler Broadening

The Doppler width is the result of the random motion of the molecules in a gas sample and is given by

$$\gamma_D = 3.581\times10^{-7}\nu(T/M)^{1/2}, \qquad (3.30)$$

where ν is the wavenumber or frequency of the transition, T is the temperature of the gas in kelvin, M is the relative molecular mass of the molecule in atomic mass units, and γ_D is half the width of the transition at half the intensity (half-width at half height or HWHH). Since spectrometer resolution is often expressed in terms of the full width at half the line height (FWHH), the Doppler width is sometimes given by $2\gamma_D$.

For most gases at ambient temperatures and pressures below 2 kPa (15 Torr), the true lineshape (that is, the lineshape that would be observed with an instrument with infinite resolution) is dominated by the Doppler effect. For some molecules the effect of collisional narrowing, see below, is also important in that pressure regime. The Doppler effect gives a Gaussian lineshape which is described by the function

$$f(\nu) = \{[(\ln 2)/\pi]^{1/2}/\gamma_D\}$$
$$\exp\{-(\ln 2)[(\nu-\nu_0)/\gamma_D]^2\} \qquad (3.31)$$

where ν_0 is the frequency (or wavenumber) of the center of the line.

In Eq. (3.31) the Gaussian shape function $f(\nu)$ has been normalized so that

$$\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} f(\nu)\mathrm{d}\nu = 1. \qquad (3.32)$$

Consequently, since

$$k(\nu) = Sf(\nu), \qquad (3.33)$$

integrating both sides of Eq. (3.33) over all frequency space gives

$$\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} k(\nu)\mathrm{d}\nu = \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} Sf(\nu)\mathrm{d}\nu = S. \qquad (3.34)$$

Here $k(\nu)$ is the absorption coefficient at frequency ν and S is the integrated line intensity given earlier in Eq. (3.9).

One important characteristic of the Gaussian lineshape is the small wing absorption due to the exponential reduction in absorption as one gets farther from the center of the line. As pointed out by Korb et al. [5.263], accurate intensity measurements are more easily made when the wing absorption is small. Another characteristic of the Gaussian shape is the bluntness at the center of the line.

Pressure Broadening

Pressure broadening gives rise to lines with a Lorentzian lineshape for which the normalized shape function has the form

$$f(\nu) = (\gamma_L/\pi)/[(\nu-\nu_0)^2 + \gamma_L^2], \qquad (3.35)$$

where γ_L is half the width of the line at the half intensity point. When pressure broadening is the dominant effect determining the lineshape, then Eq. (3.35) must be used in Eqs. (3.33) and (3.34).

Pressure broadening is an additive effect, therefore, the broadening of each gas in a mixture depends only on the partial pressure, P_x, of that gas. The total broadening in a mixture is the sum of the broadening of each gas. Thus, for gases a and b with broadening coefficients c_a and c_b, the total pressure broadened width will be $\gamma_L = c_a P_a + c_b P_b$. The broadening coefficient is unique to each absorbing molecule and to each collision partner. The broadening coefficient is a function of the temperature as one might expect since the average collision velocity changes with temperature. The broadening coefficient is also different for each rotational transition although the changes are systematic with the rotational quantum numbers.

The pressure broadening coefficients generally have values in the range of 400 to 1300 MHz/Pa (3 to 10 MHz/Torr) and are greatest for molecules that have large dipole moments. The pressure broadening coefficients are generally smallest for those rotational energy levels that are at relatively high energy.

In contrast to Gaussian shaped lines, the Lorentzian shaped lines are sharper at the line center but have very extensive wings. For very strong lines it is possible to have significant absorption intensity twenty half-widths from the line center. This is noticeable in the CO atlas where there is only a small amount of pressure broadening and yet the strong lines have very noticeable wings. If there were no pressure broadening, the wings of the strong lines would not be so prominent.

Voigt Profile

In many cases the lineshape is determined both by the Doppler effect and by the effects of pressure broadening. In such cases the lineshape is more accurately given by a Voigt profile which is a convolution of the Gaussian and Lorentzian profiles. There is no good single closed-form expression for the Voigt profile. Rather, the Voigt shape function is given by the integral expression

$$f(\nu) = (Bx/\pi) \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} [\exp(-y^2)]/[x^2 + (z-y)^2]\, dy \tag{3.36}$$

and various approximations to that integral. Equation (3.36) has been simplified by using

$$B = (1/\gamma_D)\,[(\ln 2)/\pi]^{1/2},$$

$$x = (\gamma_L/\gamma_D)(\ln 2)^{1/2},$$

and

$$z = [(\nu - \nu_0)/\gamma_D](\ln 2)^{1/2}.$$

There are a number of good computer programs [3.17, 3.18] for evaluating the Voigt shape function.

Collisional Narrowing

Collisional narrowing or Dicke narrowing [3.19-3.21] has only recently been measured for a few molecules, but its effects have been observed for NO [5.370]. Collisional narrowing has the effect of reducing the size of the Gaussian linewidth γ_D. In other words, it makes the line appear to have a Doppler width that is smaller than that calculated by Eq. (3.30). For NO, the effective Gaussian width is about 9 percent smaller than the Doppler width at a pressure of 6.6 kPa (50 Torr). Since collisional narrowing is primarily a kinetic collisional effect (sometimes described in terms of hard and soft collision models), it is not expected to depend on the rotational or vibrational levels involved in the transition. There is, however, a weak dependence on the transition assignment as shown by Pine and Looney's work on HCl and HF [3.22].

3.5.2 Estimating Peak Intensities

From tables of line intensities, such as are given in this atlas, it is possible to estimate the pressure-pathlength product needed to obtain a spectrum with adequate intensity. For this purpose we consider the two limiting cases of Doppler (or Gaussian) shaped lines at low pressures and the pressure broadened Lorentzian lines for high pressures.

If the effect of pressure broadening is negligible and the lineshape is determined by the Doppler width rather than the spectrometer slit function, the percent transmission at the center of a line is given by

$$\%\ \text{transmission} = 100 \exp(-CSlp/\gamma), \tag{3.37}$$

where C is 1.1494×10^{14} if S is the intensity given in the tables (in units of cm/molecule), γ is the Doppler width [given by Eq. (3.30)], l is the pathlength in centimeters, and p is the pressure in pascals (Pa). (If p is measured in Torr, then $C = 1.5324 \times 10^{16}$.) Note that C has been evaluated for a temperature of 296 K, which is the temperature for which the intensities have been calculated in this atlas.

If the lineshape is dominated by pressure broadening, the percent transmission is again given by Eq. (3.37), but γ should be the pressure-broadened linewidth, γ_L, and C will be 7.789×10^{13} if p is in Pa (1.038×10^{16} if p is in Torr).

For the same linewidth and integrated intensity a Doppler-broadened line will have a peak intensity 1.476 times greater than a pressure-broadened line, even though the pressure broadened line is sharper.

For intermediate pressures the peak intensity can be more accurately estimated by modifying Eq. (3.37) so as to add the approximate contribution of both shapes according to

$$\%\ \text{transmission} = 100\ \exp\{-Slp[(1.1494\times10^{14}\gamma_D + 7.789\times10^{13}\gamma_L)/(\gamma_D^2+\gamma_L^2)]\} \qquad (3.38)$$

Equation (3.38) reduces to Eq. (3.37) when either γ_D or γ_L dominates the lineshape.

The peak intensity observed with an instrument that introduces any instrumental broadening will, of course, be smaller than that calculated with either Eq. (3.37) or (3.38). As a rule of thumb, the peak intensity will be diminished by more than the ratio γ/γ_S, where γ is the true linewidth and γ_S is the width of the instrumental resolution function. Thus, for an instrument with a resolution function that is ten times greater than the true linewidth, an absorption line will appear at least ten times weaker than what is calculated by either Eq. (3.37) or Eq. (3.38), provided the line is not saturated.

3.5.3 Pressure Induced Lineshifts A good frequency calibration standard is one whose frequency is not changed as the measurement conditions are varied. Some of the absorption lines given in this atlas are weak enough to require that either long pathlengths or moderate pressures, 0.3 to 1.3 Pa (2 to 10 Torr), be used. It is important that one recognize the additional calibration uncertainty introduced by using pressures that are too high. Although pressure induced shifts in the frequency of the absorption lines are poorly understood and measurements are few and not very accurate, it is possible to estimate the approximate effect of moderate pressures on the frequencies of these calibration standards.

As a general rule, pressure induced frequency shifts are at least an order of magnitude smaller than pressure induced broadening. For the overtone of CO, Pollock et al. [5.304] found a pressure shift (due to CO) on the order of -2 ± 1.5 kHz/Pa (-0.3 ± 0.2 MHz/Torr). Bouanich [5.302] found pressure shifts on the order of -1.2 ± 0.3 kHz/Pa (-0.16 ± 0.04 MHz/Torr). He seems to have observed a significant rotational dependence, but we only quote an average value. For the overtone of NO, Pine et al. [5.370] found a self-induced pressure shift of -1.1 ± 0.3 kHz/Pa (-0.15 ± 0.04 MHz/Torr). They found that there may be a weak rotational dependence but it was obscured by experimental error.

For N_2O an attempt to measure the self-induced pressure shift in the rotational spectrum resulted in an estimate of an upper limit of 0.75 kHz/Pa [5.201]. The pressure shift of several lines of N_2O were measured near 4500 cm^{-1} and an average value of -1.2 ± 0.3 kHz/Pa (-0.16 ± 0.04 MHz/Torr) was found [5.219]. The pressure shift caused by N_2 and O_2 on the ν_3 band of N_2O near 1280 cm^{-1} was measured by Varanasi and Chudamani [5.238]. Their diode laser measurements gave an average value of about -0.6 ± 0.15 kHz/Pa (-0.08 MHz/Torr) for several lines between 1250 and 1300 cm^{-1}.

More pressure shift measurements seem to have been made on OCS than on any of the other molecules in this atlas. The earlier measurements indicated that the pressure shift was on the order of 4.0 kHz/Pa (0.5 MHz/Torr) or less [5.94]. Later this estimate was improved by new measurements that gave an average value of -0.4 ± 1.5 kHz/Pa (-0.05 ± 0.20 MHz/Torr) [5.120]. The most recent measurements at about 1000 cm^{-1} [5.133] indicate that the self-shift is -0.37 ± 0.04 kHz/Pa (-0.049 ± 0.005 MHz/Torr). Recent measurements of the self-shift of microwave transitions [5.119] found that the shift was too small to measure, 0.000 ± 0.04 kHz/Pa or 0.000 ± 0.006 MHz/Torr.

Kou and Guelachvili [3.23] have recently measured the self-induced pressure shift for the CO_2 laser lines near 1000 cm^{-1}. They found the shift to be on the order of -1.05 ± 0.2 kHz/Pa (-0.14 ± 0.03 MHz/Torr) with no evidence of a J-dependence. One might expect that the self-induced pressure-shift of CO_2 would be similar to that of the molecules used in the present compilation.

Since the pressure shift is a shift in the energy levels, it is likely to be greater as one goes to higher energy levels. As a first approximation one can probably assume that the shift is proportional to the frequency. It is also possible that for polyatomic molecules, the pressure shift may depend, to a large extent, on the vibrational mode involved.

For purposes of estimating the maximum error that could be introduced in a calibration measurement using any of the data given in this atlas, one should treat the frequencies given in this work as applying for a pressure below 130 Pa (1 Torr). For each increase in pressure of 130 Pa (1 Torr) the uncertainty in the frequency for N_2O, NO, CO, and CS_2 should be increased by 0.3 MHz unless the pressure shift is added to the frequencies given in these tables or unless more accurate values for the pressure shift become available. For OCS the uncertainty should be increased by about 0.1 MHz/Torr. Note that the pressure shift seems to be negative for all the molecules in this atlas.

3.6 References

[3.1] J. L. Dunham, The energy levels of a rotating vibrator, Phys. Rev. **41**, 721-731 (1932).

[3.2] A. G. Maki and D. R. Lide, Microwave and infrared measurements on HCN and DCN: observations on *l*-type resonance doublets, J. Chem. Phys. **47**, 3206–3210 (1967).

[3.3] J. M. Brown, J. T. Hougen, K.-P. Huber, J. W. C. Johns, I. Kopp. H. Lefebvre-Brion, A. M. Merer, D. A. Ramsay, J. Rostas, and R. N. Zare, The labeling of parity doublet levels in linear molecules, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **55**, 500–503 (1975).

[3.4] W. F. Rowe and E. B. Wilson, An Application of the Hellmann-Feynman Theorem to vibration-rotation interactions, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **56**, 163–165 (1975).

[3.5] H. S. Peiser, N. E. Holden, P. De Bievre, I. L. Barnes, R. Hagemann, J. R. DeLaeter, T. J. Murphy, E. Roth, M. Shima, and H. G. Thode, Element by element review of their atomic weights, Pure Appl. Chem. **56**, 696–768 (1984).

[3.6] P. De Bievre, M. Gallet, N. E. Holden, and I. L. Barnes, Isotopic abundances and atomic weights of the elements, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data **13**, 809–891 (1984).

[3.7] R. S. McDowell, Rotational partition functions for linear molecules, J. Chem. Phys. **88**, 356–361 (1988).

[3.8] E. B. Wilson, J. C. Decius, and P. C. Cross, Molecular Vibrations—The Theory of Infrared and Raman Vibrational Spectra, McGraw-Hill Book Co, Inc., New York, 1955.

[3.9] W. Moffitt and A. D. Liehr, Configurational instability of degenerate electronic states, Phys. Rev. **106**, 1195–1200 (1957).

[3.10] R. H. Tipping, Vibration-rotation intensities for Hot bands, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **61**, 272-281 (1976).

[3.11] W. Gordy and R. L. Cook, Microwave Molecular Spectra, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1970.

[3.12] C. H. Townes and A. L. Schawlow, Microwave Spectroscopy, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1955.

[3.13] C. Di Lauro and I. M. Mills, Coriolis interactions about X-Y axes in symmetric tops, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **21**, 386–413 (1966).

[3.14] A. G. Maki, W. B. Olson, and R. L. Sams, HCN rotational-vibrational energy levels and intensity anomalies determined from infrared measurements, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **36**, 433–447 (1970).

[3.15] R. Herman and R. F. Wallis, Influence of vibration-rotation interaction on line intensities in vibration-rotation bands of diatomic molecules, J. Chem. Phys. **23**, 637–646 (1955).

[3.16] R. H. Tipping and R. M. Herman, Line intensities in HBr vibration-rotation spectra, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **36**, 404–413 (1970).

[3.17] C. Young, Calibration of the absorption coefficient for lines with combined Doppler and Lorentz broadening, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **5**, 549–552 (1965).

[3.18] S. R. Drayson, Rapid computation of the Voigt profile, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **16**, 611–614 (1976).

[3.19] R. H. Dicke, The effect of collisions upon the Doppler width of spectral lines, Phys. Rev. **89**, 472–473 (1953); J. P. Wittke and R. H. Dicke, Redetermination of the hyperfine splitting in the ground state of atomic hydrogen, Phys. Rev. **103**, 620–631 (1956).

[3.20] L. Galatry, Simultaneous effect of Doppler and foreign gas broadening on spectral lines, Phys. Rev. **122**, 1218–1223 (1961).

[3.21] S. G. Rautian and I. I. Sobelman, The effect of collisions on the Doppler broadening of spectral lines, Sov. Phys. Usp. **9**, 701–716 (1967).

[3.22] A. S. Pine and J. P. Looney, N_2 and air broadening in the fundamental bands of HF and HCl, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **122**, 41–55 (1987).

[3.23] Q. Kou and G. Guelachvili, Self-induced pressure shifts in the 9.4- and 10.4-μm bands of CO_2 by Fourier transform spectroscopy, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **148**, 324–328 (1991).

4. Error Analysis

The standards presented in this book are based on data derived in large part from frequency measurements because such measurements are less prone to systematic errors. In assessing the uncertainties that should be assigned to the recommended calibration frequencies, we must consider five major factors that may contribute to error in the determination of the line frequencies.

1. The accuracy of the calibration source.
2. The uncertainty in locating the center of the absorption line.
3. The accuracy of transferring the calibration to the line center measurement.
4. Errors caused by environmental effects.
5. Model errors, or uncertainties in the application of least-squares techniques to obtain the best estimate of the correct line frequency.

In succeeding paragraphs of this section each of these factors will be examined in relation to the calibration frequencies recommended in this book.

4.1 Accuracy of the Calibration Source

Much of the primary infrared data used for these tables originated at the NIST laboratory in Boulder, Colorado. Two other laboratories have reported heterodyne frequency measurements on the $2\nu_2$ band of OCS, [5.88, 5.126]. The most important of these were two saturated absorption measurements made by Fayt et al. [5.126] which considerably reduce the uncertainty in the frequencies for $2\nu_2$. The measurement of the laser transitions of N_2O by Whitford et al. [5.183] gave accurate frequencies for the separation of the ν_1 and ν_3 states which were useful for the tables between 880 and 980 cm^{-1}. Recently frequency measurements have been made by Urban and coworkers [5.321, 5.137a].

The NIST measurements used well characterized CO_2 lasers that were virtually identical to the lasers used by Petersen et al. [2.9, 2.11, 2.12] in the last major determination of the CO_2 laser frequencies. Since much of the laser technology that went into the determination of the CO_2 laser frequencies was developed in the same laboratory where the heterodyne measurements were made, one can be sure of the accuracy of the calibration source. These lasers have been described in Sec. 2. The CO_2 laser frequencies are good to at least ±0.05 MHz and are not a significant source of error for the Doppler limited heterodyne measurements.

4.2 Uncertainty in Locating the Line Center

Two major factors contribute to errors in the location or determination of absorption line centers: the signal-to-noise ratio, and the slope or other irregularities in the background.

For the infrared measurements the slope or irregular background in the radiation being absorbed was only a minor contributor to error since its effect could be practically eliminated, as described in Sec. 2.

In some cases imperfectly resolved or overlapping lines were measured. In cases where the lines are close doublets, the measurement represents the center of gravity of the doublets, and the least-squares analysis took that into account. If the lines were partially resolved, that was taken into account in assigning the uncertainty for the measurement. In most cases partially resolved lines that have unequal intensities should not be used unless a very generous allowance is made for the uncertainty since the resulting error is not random, but is in a particular direction. OCS, CO, and CS_2 are good molecules to use for standards because they have no quadrupole fine structure. N_2O is not as good because all of its transitions have a small quadrupole splitting. Since the splitting for N_2O is never greater than 4 MHz and diminishes rapidly with increasing J-values and since the Doppler full-width of N_2O at 500 cm^{-1} is 28 MHz, the splitting should not affect the use of N_2O for most infrared calibration purposes.

For each infrared heterodyne frequency measurement two line centers must be measured: the absorption line center, and the center of the difference frequency (between the TDL and the local oscillator). The location of the absorption line center is determined by the technique used to lock the TDL to the absorption line as described in Sec. 2. The uncertainty assigned to the line-center lock is given by half the Doppler-width of the line divided by the signal-to-noise ratio of the derivative signal for the line. Because of modulation broadening the linewidth is slightly greater than the Doppler-width but this approximation to the lock uncertainty is adequate. The lock error is random and is reflected in the statistical analysis of the least-squares fit of many measurements.

More important than the uncertainty in locking to the line center is the uncertainty in the difference frequency measurements. That uncertainty is given by one-tenth the beat note linewidth, or by half the beat note width divided by the signal-to-noise ratio, whichever is larger. We believe this covers both random and residual systematic errors for a single measurement. In most of our measurements, this has been the predominant uncertainty and the lock uncertainty has been negligible by comparison.

One source of error in the heterodyne measurements that has no direct counterpart in wavelength measurements is due to frequency-dependent differences in the transmission or amplification components involved in the heterodyne frequency measurements. This frequency dependence sometimes presented an additional distortion to the heterodyne frequency lineshape as displayed by the spectrum analyzer. Fortunately this error, which would be systematic for all measurements of the same heterodyne frequency, becomes randomized if enough different lines are measured. In most cases this problem was recognized and was taken into account in estimating the uncertainty of each measurement.

Examination of our results over the past decade indicates that the procedure outlined above for assigning the uncertainty produced values which turned out to be close to a 2 σ uncertainty.

For the microwave and sub-millimeter wave measurements used to prepare these tables, the uncertainties given in the literature are generally accurate enough although we have increased the uncertainties slightly in a few cases. There may be some systematic error due to incomplete modulation when Stark modulation was used, but this is compensated by the much smaller linewidths, and the smaller frequency dependent irregularities, compared to the infrared measurements.

4.3 Accuracy of Transferring the Calibration to the Line Center Measurement

The primary difference in the reliability of wavelength and frequency measurements is in the accuracy of transferring the calibration to the measurement. In frequency measurements the accuracy of the measurements is not affected by beam dimensions, by wavefront mismatch or other misalignments, or by refractive index effects. The frequency of the radiation is always the same no matter what the medium may be, or how it is measured. Modern electronics excel at counting, and that is how frequency is determined. With frequency measurements, if a measurement can be made at all, the uncertainty must come from the four other sources of error discussed in this chapter.

On the other hand, wavelength comparisons are susceptible to many different wavelength-dependent errors, errors due to misalignment, errors due to differences in the ratio of the dimensions of the optical elements (or of the optical beam), to the wavelength. The best wavelength measurements use a calibration that is nearly the same wavelength and intensity as the feature to be calibrated. Each type of wavelength measurement has its own peculiarities.

The present tables are based in part on higher order centrifugal distortion constants determined to some extent by FTS measurements which are essentially wavelength measurements. These measurements were all internally calibrated by means of lines whose frequency could be determined by heterodyne frequency measurements. These calibration features were always within the approximately 120 cm^{-1} band-pass of the FTS measurements. For the FTS measurements there may be a phase error which is different for weak features and for strong features and that is one reason why greater emphasis was placed on the use of frequency measurements of pure rotational transitions to determine the rotational constants wherever possible. In no case were FTS measurements used to determine the band centers or vibrational levels for the lines recommended as frequency standards.

4.4 Errors Caused by Environmental Effects

For closed shell molecules the only significant environmental effects are due to pressure shifts and electric field effects such as either the ac or dc Stark effects. As long as the radiation field (for absorption spectra) is too low to give saturated absorption effects, the ac Stark effect can be ignored in its effect on the absorption line center. Even the dc Stark effect can be ignored for most work since stray electric fields are generally too small to give noticeable Stark shifts.

We believe that even in the case of the saturated absorption measurements on the 2-0 band of CO, the shift due to the ac Stark effect will be smaller than a tenth of the linewidth, or less than 0.2 MHz.

The ac Stark effect may have a small effect on the frequency of the CO_2 lasers but, since those lasers have the same characteristics as the lasers used in the original measurements against the cesium frequency standard, the effect of the shift will already be included in the frequency assigned to the laser lines. In the case of the CO transfer oscillators, the CO frequencies are measured at the same time as the beat note frequency measurement and any ac shift is included in the measurement.

On the other hand, the effect of pressure induced shifts is potentially significant and deserves serious consideration. Pressure-induced shifts in infrared spectra have not been extensively studied, so there is no experimentally confirmed theory that one can use to calculate the pressure shifts to be expected for much of the data given in the present tables. All of the pressure shift measurements seem to indicate that the shift for the transitions given in these tables may be on the order of −2.2kHz/Pa (−0.3 MHz/Torr) or less. Only in the case of the measurements given by Vanek et al. [9.133] is the shift of -0.37±0.04 kHz/Pa (−49±5 kHz/Torr) reliably given for the $2\nu_2$ band of OCS. Since neither the frequency dependence nor the rotational or vibrational dependence of the pressure shift is known, this remains one of the most important uncertainties in the application of these tables to real measurements.

4.5 Uncertainties in the Application of Least-Squares Techniques

Because individual measurements of infrared absorption lines by heterodyne measurement techniques are not very precise (uncertainties of the order of 5 to 10 MHz for some regions) and only a small number of transitions can be measured, it is necessary to use least-squares techniques to combine all available measurements to yield calculated transitions that are considerably more accurate than any one measurement. Such fitting techniques can be no more accurate than the equations used to describe the transitions (the Hamiltonian). The molecules and the particular transitions in these tables were chosen in part because of the reliability of the Hamiltonian as shown by extensive studies reported in the literature. Although certain interactions, such as Fermi resonance, affect the constants used in the effective Hamiltonian, such resonances can be ignored, provided that measurements are available for a wide range of rotational levels for each vibrational state. In the analysis used in this book the effect of l-type resonance was included because it represents the largest resonance effect and it can be reliably estimated, thereby giving the correct functional form to the centrifugal distortion constants. The details of the fitting procedure and Hamiltonian are given in Sec. 3.

The variance-covariance matrix determined by the least-squares fit gives a reliable estimate of the uncertainties of the transitions in the range of rotational levels for which there are good measurements. The calculated uncertainties get large quite rapidly for transitions extrapolated beyond the range of measured energy levels, but the reliability of those calculated uncertainties deteriorates even more quickly. For that reason we have terminated the recommended calibration standard indication at the highest J-value for which there are good measurements. Higher transitions are given in the tables but their accuracy is less certain.

4.6 Summary

Of the five sources of error identified above, the first (the accuracy of the calibration source) does not contribute significantly to the uncertainties in the calibration frequencies given in these tables. For frequency measurements the second and third source (uncertainty in locating the line center and accuracy of transferring the calibration) will appear as random errors and so will be given by the statistical analysis of the least-squares fit of the measurements. For the molecules and bands represented in these tables the uncertainties contributed by model errors are small and likely to show as deviations that are included in the statistical analysis.

In conclusion we think that the uncertainties given by the statistical analysis are adequate to describe the errors in the frequency measurements that might arise from all causes except errors due to pressure-induced frequency shifts. Most of the heterodyne measurements were made at low pressures but some measurements of weaker transitions were made at pressures as great as 1200 Pa (9 Torr). To allow an extra margin of error due to pressure shifts, the uncertainties assigned to the heterodyne frequency measurement data used in the fit were about twice as large as the rms deviation. Primarily, this had the effect of increasing the uncertainty in the vibrational energy levels.

5. Bibliography

We attempt here to list all references to papers giving infrared or microwave frequency (or wavenumber) measurements, as well as lineshape and intensity measurements that are relevant to this atlas. Papers involving bands not included in this atlas may be missing from this bibliography. Some papers are not included if they involve foreign gas broadening measurements only. For a more complete listing of pressure broadening papers see the review given by Smith et al. [5.2]. When completely superseded, some of the older papers may not appear in this bibliography but they can be found referenced in the more recent papers. The references are grouped by molecule and arranged in chronological order for each molecule. At the end of each reference is a list of initials that indicate the subject matter covered by the reference as follows:

F —frequency measurements,
FB—foreign gas broadening measurements,
I —intensity measurements,
LS—laser-Stark measurements,
PS—pressure shift measurements,
SB—self-broadening measurements,
T —theory, and
W —wavenumber or wavelength measurements.

5.1 Intensity and Pressure Broadening Bibliographies

[5.1] L. A. Pugh and K. Narahari Rao, in Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research, Vol. II (K. Narahari Rao, ed.), pp. 165–227 Academic Press, New York (1976) I.

[5.2] M. A. H. Smith, C. P. Rinsland, B. Fridovich, and K. Narahari Rao, in Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research, Vol.III (K. Narahari Rao, ed.), pp. 111–248. Academic Press, San Diego (1985) I,FB,SB.

5.2 Microwave Tables and Bibliographies

[5.3] A. G. Maki, Microwave spectra of molecules of astrophysical interest VI. Carbonyl sulfide and hydrogen cyanide, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 3, 221–244 (1974) F.

[5.4] F. J. Lovas, Microwave spectral tables. I. Diatomic molecules, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 3, 609–770 (1974) F.

[5.5] F. J. Lovas, Microwave spectral tables. II. Triatomic molecules, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 7, 1445–1750 (1978) F.

5.3 OCS

[5.6] A. Roberts, Rotational spectrum of OC^{14}S and the nuclear spin of C^{14}, Phys. Rev. **73**, 1405 (1948) F.

[5.7] C. H. Townes, A. N. Holden, and F. R. Merritt, Microwave spectra of some linear XYZ molecules, Phys. Rev. 74, 1113–1133 (1948) F.

[5.8] M. W. P. Strandberg, T. Wentink, and R. L. Kyhl, Rotational absorption spectrum of OCS, Phys. Rev. **75**, 270–278 (1949) F.

[5.9] W. Low and C. H. Townes, O^{17} and S^{36} in the rotational spectrum of OCS, Phys. Rev. **75**, 529–530 (1949) F.

[5.10] T. Wentink, W. S. Koski, and V. W. Cohen, The Mass of S^{35} from microwave spectroscopy, Phys. Rev. **81**, 948–951 (1951) F.

[5.11] C. M. Johnson, R. Trambarulo, and W. Gordy, Microwave spectroscopy in the region from two to three millimeters, part II, Phys. Rev. **84**, 1178–1180 (1951) F.

[5.12] D. Z. Robinson, The experimental determination of the intensities of infrared absorption bands. IV. Measurements of the stretching vibrations of OCS and CS$_2$, J. Chem. Phys. **19**, 881–886 (1951) I.

[5.13] H. J. Callomon, D. C. McKean, and H. W. Thompson, Intensities of vibration bands. IV. Carbonyl sulphide and acetylene, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) **A208**, 341–351 (1951) I.

[5.14] D. C. McKean, H. J. Callomon, and H. W. Thompson, Intensities of vibration bands of carbonyl sulfide and carbon disulfide, J. Chem. Phys. **20**, 520 (1951) I.

[5.15] S. Geschwind, G. R. Gunther-Mohr, and G. Silvey, The spin and quadrupole moment of O^{17}, Phys. Rev. **85**, 474–477 (1952) F.

[5.16] J. R. Eshbach, R. E. Hillger, and M. W. P. Strandberg, The nuclear magnetic moment of S^{33} from microwave spectroscopy, Phys. Rev. **85**, 532–539 (1952) F.

[5.17] S. J. Tetenbaum, Six-millimeter spectra of OCS and N$_2$O, Phys. Rev. **88**, 772–774 (1952) F.

[5.18] B. F. Burke, M. W. P. Strandberg, V. W. Cohen, and W. S. Koski, The nuclear magnetic moment of S^{35} by microwave spectroscopy, Phys. Rev. **93**, 193–194 (1954) F.

[5.19] W. C. King and W. Gordy, One-to-two millimeter wave spectroscopy. IV. Experimental methods and results for OCS, CH$_3$F, and H$_2$O, Phys. Rev. **93**, 407–412 (1954) F.

[5.20] C. A. Burrus and W. Gordy, Submillimeter wave spectroscopy, Phys. Rev. **93**, 897–898 (1954) F.

[5.21] E. C. Wingfield and J. W. Straley, Intensity of the bending mode in carbonyl sulfide, J. Chem. Phys. **22**, 1949–1950 (1954) I.

[5.22] W. Low, Fermi resonance in the microwave spectrum of linear XYZ molecules, Phys. Rev. **97**, 1664–1667 (1955) F.

[5.23] H. C. Allen, E. K. Plyler, and L. R. Blaine, Infrared spectrum of carbonyl sulfide, J. Chem. Phys. **26**, 400–403 (1957) W.

[5.24] A. G. Maki, E. K. Plyler, and E. D. Tidwell, Vibration-rotation bands of carbonyl sulfide, J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) **66A**, 163–167 (1962) W.

[5.25] E. A. Triaille, Spectres de vibration-rotation a haute resolution du ^{16}O^{13}C^{32}S entre 3650 cm^{-1} et 7000 cm^{-1}, Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles **79**, 193–221 (1965) W.

[5.26] E. A. Triaille and C. P. Courtoy, Further evidence for perturbations in the infrared spectra of carbonyl sulfide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **18**, 118–128 (1965) W.

[5.27] T. F. Deutsch, OCS molecular laser, Appl. Phys. Lett. **8**, 334–335 (1966) W.

[5.28] H. Yamada and W. B. Person, Absolute infrared intensities of some linear triatomic molecules in the gas phase, J. Chem. Phys. **45**, 1861–1865 (1966) I.

[5.29] Y. Morino and C. Matsumura, Microwave spectra and equilibrium structure of carbonyl sulfide, Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan **40**, 1095–1100 (1967) F.

[5.30] R. H. Hill, D. E. Kaplan, G. F. Herrmann, and S. K. Ichiki, Emission microwave spectroscopy: OCS, Phys. Rev. Lett. **18**, 105–107 (1967) F.

[5.31] L. H. Scharpen, J. S. Muenter, and V. W. Laurie, Determination of the polarizability anisotropy of OCS by microwave spectroscopy, J. Chem. Phys. **46**, 2431–2434 (1967) F.

[5.32] A. G. Maki, Measurement of the direct l-doublet transitions in carbonyl sulfide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **23**, 110–111 (1967) F.

[5.33] B. T. Berendts and A. Dymanus, Evaluation of molecular quadrupole moments from broadening of microwave spectral lines. I. Measurements, J. Chem. Phys. **48**, 1361–1367 (1968) SB,FB.

[5.34] A. Fayt, Resonance anharmonique du troisieme ordre dans le OCS, Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles **82**, 101–112 (1968) W.

[5.35] Y. Morino and T. Nakagawa, Least-squares determination of the anharmonic potential constants of carbonyl sulfide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **26**, 496–523 (1968) T,F,W.

[5.36] J. S. Murphy and J. E. Boggs, Collision broadening of ratational absorption lines. III. Broadening by linear molecules and inert gases and the determination of molecular quadrupole moments, J. Chem. Phys. **49**, 3333–3343 (1968) SB,FB.

[5.37] C. C. Costain, The use of saturation dip absorption in microwave spectroscopy and in microwave frequency stabilization, Can. J. Phys. **47**, 2431–2433 (1969) F.

[5.38] L. H. Sharpen, J. S. Muenter, and V. W. Laurie, Electric polarizability anisotropies of nitrous oxide, propyne, and carbonyl sulfide by microwave spectroscopy, J. Chem. Phys. **53**, 2513–2519 (1970) F.

[5.39] A. Fayt, Spectres infrarouges de l'oxysulfure de carbone entre 2400 et 7000 cm^{-1}, Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles **84**, 69–106 (1970) W.

[5.40] F. Meyer-Bourbonneux and C. Meyer, Constantes vibrorotationnelles des trois especes isotopiques OCS^{32}, OCS^{33}, OCS^{34}, Compt. Rend. **270**, 1224–1226 (1970) W.

[5.41] R. S. Winton and W. Gordy, High-precision millimeter-wave spectroscopy with the Lamb dip, Phys. Lett. **32A**, 219–220 (1970) F.

[5.42] F. H. De Leeuw and A. Dymanus, Electric and Magnetic Properties of OCS measured by molecular-beam electric-resonance spectroscopy, Chem. Phys. Lett. **7**, 288–292 (1970) F.

[5.43] P. Helminger, F. C. DeLucia, and W. Gordy, Extension of microwave absorption spectroscopy to 0.37-mm wavelength, Phys. Rev. Lett. **25**, 1397–1399 (1970) F.

[5.44] I. C. Story, V. I. Metchnik, and R. W. Parsons, The measurement of the widths and pressure-induced shifts of microwave spectral lines, J. Phys. B **4**, 593–608 (1971) PS, SB, FB.

[5.45] A. Fayt and R. Vandenhaute, Spectres infrarouges et analyse vibro-rotationnelle du $^{16}O^{13}C^{32}S$, Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles **85**, 105–116 (1971) W.

[5.46] A. Fayt, Molecular constants of carbonyl sulfide, Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles **86**, 61–88 (1972) W.

[5.47] J. M. L. J. Reinartz, W. L. Meerts, and A. Dymanus, Electric and magnetic properties of OCS in the (01^10) vibrational state measured by molecular-beam electric-resonance spectroscopy, Chem. Phys. Lett. **16**, 576–580 (1972) F.

[5.48] A. G. Maki and D. R. Johnson, Microwave spectra of carbonyl sulfide: measurements of ground state and vibrationally excited $^{16}O^{13}C^{32}S$, $^{18}O^{12}C^{32}S$, and other isotopic species, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **47**, 226–233 (1973) F.

[5.49] A. Foord and D. H. Whiffen, Dipole moment function of carbonyl sulphide, Mol. Phys. **26**, 959–968 (1973) I.

[5.50] H. Taft, P. Bhattacharyya, N. Smith, and B. P. Dailey, High resolution microwave studies of the magnetic properties of OCS, Chem Phys. Lett. **22**, 113–117 (1973) F.

[5.51] R. E. Davis and J. S. Muenter, The rotational magnetic moment for the $J=1,2,3,4$ and 5 states of OCS, Chem. Phys. Lett. **24**, 343–345 (1974) F.

[5.52] J. M. L. J. Reinartz and A. Dymanus, Molecular constants of OCS isotopes in the (01^10) vibrational state measured by molecular-beam electric-resonance spectroscopy, Chem. Phys. Lett. **24**, 346–351 (1974) F.

[5.53] M. Bogey, A. Bauer, and S. Maes, Observation of rotational transitions in the ν_3 state of OCS through vibrational energy transfer from activated nitrogen, Chem. Phys. Lett. **24**, 516–519 (1974) F.

[5.54] B. Fabricant and J. S. Muenter, l-type doubling transitions in Δ and Φ states of OCS, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **53**, 57–61 (1974) F.

[5.55] N. W. Larsen and B. P. Winnewisser, Millimeter wave rotational transitions of $^{16}O^{12}C^{32}S$ and $^{16}O^{13}C^{32}S$, Z. Naturforsch. A **29**, 1213–1215 (1974) F.

[5.56] M. Bogey, Microwave absorption spectroscopy in the ν_3 states of OCS and N_2O through energy transfer from N_2^*, J. Phys. B **8**, 1934–1938 (1975) F.

[5.57] R. J. Butcher, R. B. Dennis, and S. D. Smith, The tunable spin-flip Raman laser II. Continuous wave molecular spectroscopy, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **344**, 541–561 (1975) W,SB.

[5.58] R. A. Creswell, S. R. Brown, and R. H. Schwendeman, Linewidths in OCS: isotope effects, vibrational effects, temperature dependence, and T_1/T_2, J. Chem. Phys. **64**, 1820–1827 (1976) SB.

[5.59] K. A. Davis and J. Overend, The general quartic valence force field of OCS, Spectrochim. Acta A **32**, 233–240 (1976) W,T.

[5.60] A. G. Maki and S. M. Freund, Laser Stark measurements on OCS including the observation of zero-field-forbidden $\Delta J=0,\pm 2$ transitions, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **62**, 90–98 (1976) LS.

[5.61] F. Meyer-Bourbonneux, J. Dupre-Maquaire, and C. Meyer, Molecular constants of some levels of the ν_2 mode of carbonyl sulfide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **63**, 288–305 (1976) W.

[5.62] K. Nakagawa, T. Nakagawa, Y. Ueda, and K. Kuchitsu, Laser Stark spectroscopy of OCS in the 9.5 μm region, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **63**, 547–552 (1976) LS.

[5.63] W. R. MacGillivray, The measurement of widths and pressure-induced shifts of rotational lines in the microwave region, J. Phys. B **9**, 2511–2520 (1976) PS, SB.

[5.64] D. H. Whiffen, Computation of centrifugal distortion constants from the force field; example of carbonyl sulphide, Mol. Phys. **31**, 989–1000 (1976) T.

[5.65] A. Fayt and R. Vandenhaute, Infra-red spectra and rovibrational analysis of $^{18}O^{12}C^{32}S$, Mol. Phys. **31**, 1861–1873 (1976) W.

[5.66] J. G. Smith, Centrifugal distortion of carbonyl sulphide in excited vibrational states, J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans. II **72**, 2298–2300 (1976) F.

[5.67] S. C. M. Luijendijk, On the shape of pressure-broadened absorption lines in the microwave region II. Collision-induced width and shift of some rotational absorption lines as a function of temperature, J. Phys. B **10**, 1741–1747 (1977) PS, SB.

[5.68] P. L. Hewitt, Width and shift measurements in the microwave spectra of NH_3, CH_3Cl, and OCS, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **17**, 227–232 (1977) PS, SB.

[5.69] A. Fayt, D. Van Lerberghe, J. P. Kupfer, H. Pascher, and H. G. Hafele, Analysis of vibration-rotation bands of OCS in the 5.3 μm region using a tunable Q-switched spin-flip Raman laser, Mol. Phys. **33**, 603–610 (1977) W.

[5.70] P. G. Buckley, J. H. Carpenter, A. McNeish, J. D. Muse, J. J. Turner, and D. H. Whiffen, High resolution infrared spectroscopy using a spin-flip Raman laser: the bands of carbonyl sulphide near 1890 cm^{-1}, J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans. II **74**, 129–135 (1978) W.

[5.71] K. Tanaka and T. Tanaka, Laser microwave double resonance spectroscopy of OCS with a 9.4-μm CO_2 laser—Precise measurement of Dipole moment in the 03^10 vibrational state, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **69**, 335–340 (1978) F,LS.

[5.72] F. Herlemont, M. Lyszyk, and J. Lemaire, Infrared spectroscopy of OCS, SO_2, O_3 with a CO_2 waveguide laser, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **77**, 69–75 (1979) F.

[5.73] J. S. Wells, F. R. Petersen, and A. G. Maki, Heterodyne frequency measurements with a tunable diode laser-CO_2 laser spectrometer: spectroscopic reference frequencies in the 9.5 μm band of carbonyl sulfide, Appl. Opt. **18**, 3567–3573 (1979) F,I.

[5.74] W. G. Mankin, M. T. Coffey, D. W. T. Griffith, and S. R. Drayson, Spectroscopic measurement of carbonyl sulfide (OCS) in the stratosphere, Geophys. Res. Lett. **6**, 853–856 (1979) I,FB.

[5.75] G. Guelachvili, Nombres d'ondes absolus de la bande ν_3 de $^{16}O^{12}C^{32}S$ par spectroscopie de Fourier, Opt. Commun. **30**, 361–363 (1979) W.

[5.76] G. Blanquet, J. Walrand, and C. P. Courtoy, The ν_3 band of $^{16}O^{12}C^{34}S$ and $^{16}O^{13}C^{34}S$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **81**, 473–479 (1980) W.

[5.77] B. M. Landsberg, New optically pumped cw submillimeter emission lines from OCS CH_3OH and CH_3OD, IEEE J. Quant. Elect. **QE-16**, 704-706 (1980) W.

[5.78] M. Bogey and A. Bauer, Microwave spectroscopy of OCS in highly excited vibrational states through energy transfer from N_2, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **84**, 170–178 (1980) F.

[5.79] A. Dubrulle, J. Demaison, J. Burie, and D. Boucher, The millimeter wave rotational spectra of carbonyl sulfide, Z. Naturforsch. A **35**, 471–474 (1980) F.

[5.80] W. A. Wensink, C. Noorman, and H. A. Dijkerman, Self-shifting of some rotational transitions of OCS and CH_3CCH (propyne). A survey of measurements on shifting of rotational absorption lines of molecules, J. Phys. B **14**, 2813–2821 (1981) F,PS.

[5.81] M. Sergent-Rozey and Nguyen-Van-Thanh, Pure rotational spectrum of carbonyl sulfide in the far-infrared, Infrared Phys. **21**, 221–224 (1981) W.

[5.82] A. V. Burenin, E. N. Karyakin, A. F. Krupnov, S. M. Shapin, and A. N. Valdov, Submillimeter microwave spectrum and spectroscopic constants of the OCS molecule, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **85**, 1–7 (1981) F.

[5.83] J. S. Wells, F. R. Petersen, A. G. Maki, and D. J. Sukle, Heterodyne frequency measurements on the 11.6-μm band of OCS: new frequency/wavelength calibration tables for 11.6- and 5.8-μm OCS bands, Appl. Opt. **20**, 1676–1684 (1981) and **20**, 2874 (1981) F,I.

[5.84] A. V. Burenin, A. N. Val'dov, E. N. Karyakin, A. F. Krupnov, and S. M. Shapin, Submillimeter microwave spectrum and spectroscopic constants of the OCS molecule, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **87**, 312–315 (1981) F.

[5.85] V. Malathy Devi, P. P. Das, A. Bano, and K. Narahari Rao, Diode laser measurements of strengths of $^{16}O^{12}C^{32}S$ lines at 12 μm, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **87**, 578–581 (1981) I,SB.

[5.86] Nguyen-van-Thanh, J.-P. Bouanich, I. Rossi, and H. Strapelias, Intensity and dipole correlation functions for the ν_3 band of compressed OCS, Can. J. Phys. **59**, 1563–1568 (1981) I,SB.

[5.87] J. S. Wells, F. R. Petersen, A. G. Maki, and D. J. Sukle, Heterodyne frequency measurements (at 11.6 μm) on isotopic species of carbonyl sulfide, $OC^{34}S$,$O^{13}CS$, $OC^{33}S$, ^{18}OCS, and $O^{13}C^{34}S$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **89**, 421–429 (1981) F,W.

[5.88] J. P. Sattler, T. L. Worchesky, A. G. Maki, and W. J. Lafferty, Heterodyne frequency measurements on carbonyl sulfide near 1050 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **90**, 460–466 (1981) F,W.

[5.89] R. H. Kagann, Infrared absorption intensities for OCS, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **94**, 192–198 (1982) I.

[5.90] J. Kauppinen, K. Jolma, and V.-M. Horneman, New wave-number calibration tables for H_2O, CO_2, and OCS lines between 500 and 900 cm^{-1}, Appl. Opt. **21**, 3332–3336 (1982) W.

[5.91] W. Klebsch, K. Yamada, and G. Winnewisser, Diode laser spectrum of OCS: the ν_1 band at 2062 cm^{-1}, Z. Naturforsch. A **38**, 157–162 (1983) W.

[5.92] R. P. Leavitt and J. P. Sattler, Pressure Broadening of OCS in the 10 μm region, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **29**, 179–181 (1983) SB.

[5.93] A. Picard-Bersellini, B. J. Whitaker, and Ph. Brechignac, Rotational inelastic transitions in OCS using a tunable diode laser and a frequency doubled CO_2 laser, J. Chem. Phys. **79**, 1556–1557 (1983) SB.

[5.94] J. S. Wells, F. R. Petersen, and A. G. Maki, Heterodyne frequency measurements of carbonyl sulfide transitions at 26 and 51 THz. Improved OCS, $O^{13}CS$, and $OC^{34}S$ molecular constants, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **98**, 404–412 (1983) F,W,PS.

[5.95] W. Klebsch, K. Yamada, and G. Winnewisser, Diode laser spectrum of OCS in a dc discharge, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **99**, 479–481 (1983) W.

[5.96] K. Jolma, J. Kauppinen, and V.-M. Horneman, Vibration-rotation bands of CO_2 and OCS in the region 540-890 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **101**, 300–305 (1983) W.

[5.97] K. Tanaka, H. Ito, K. Harada, and T. Tanaka, CO_2 and CO laser microwave double resonance spectroscopy of OCS: precise measurement of dipole moment and polarizability anisotropy, J. Chem. Phys. **80**, 5893–5905 (1984) LS,F.

[5.98] K. Tanaka, H. Ito, and T. Tanaka, Millimeter wave spectroscopy of OCS in vibrationally excited states, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **107**, 32—332 (1984) F.

[5.99] S. C. Mehrotra and H. Mader, Study of T_2 relaxation for l-doublet transitions of OCS, Can. J. Phys. **62**, 1280–1285 (1984) F,SB.

[5.100] K. Tanaka, T. Tanaka, and I. Suzuki, Dipole moment function of carbonyl sulfide from analysis of precise dipole moments and infrared intensities, J. Chem. Phys. **82**, 2835–2844 (1985) LS,I

[5.101] N. Hunt, S. C. Foster, J. W. C. Johns, and A. R. W. McKellar, High-resolution spectroscopy of 16 bands of OCS in the region 1975–2140 cm^{-1} for diode laser calibration, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **111**, 42–53 (1985) W,I.

[5.102] K. Jolma, V.-M. Horneman, J. Kauppinen, and A. G. Maki, Absolute OCS wavenumbers and analysis of bands in the region of the lowest fundamental ν_2, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **113**, 167–174 (1985) W.

[5.103] J.-P. Bouanich, G. Blanquet, J. Walrand, and C. P. Courtoy, Diode laser measurements of line strengths and collisional half-widths in the ν_1 band of OCS at 298 and 200 K, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **36**, 295–306 (1986) I,SB.

[5.104] M. Dang-Nhu and G. Guelachvili, Intensities des raies d'absorption dans la bande $\nu_2+\nu_3$ de $^{16}O^{12}C^{32}S$, Mol. Phys. **58**, 535–540 (1986) W,I.

[5.105] A. Fayt, R. Vandenhaute, and J.-G. Lahaye, Global rovibrational analysis of carbonyl sulfide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **119**, 233–266 (1986) F,LS,W.

[5.106] J.-G. Lahaye, R. Vandenhaute, and A. Fayt, CO_2 laser saturation Stark spectra and global Stark analysis of carbonyl sulfide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **119**, 267–279 (1986) LS.

[5.107] A. G. Maki, J. S. Wells, and A. Hinz, Heterodyne frequency measurements on the $12^{0}0$-$00^{0}0$ band of OCS, Int. J. Infrared Millimeter Waves **7**, 909–917 (1986) F.

[5.108] B. Lamalle, P. Suzeau, F. Truchetet, and J. Chanussot, Utilisation d'un asservissement de frequence pour la determination precise des parametres de decalage et d'elargissement de la raie J:2→3 d'OCS en function de la pression, Can. J. Phys. **65**, 452–457 (1987) SB,PS.

[5.109] G. Blanquet, F. Derie, and J. Walrand, Diode-laser spectrum of isotopic carbonyl sulfide $OC^{34}S$ in the region of 847 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **123**, 14–25 (1987) W.

[5.110] J.-P. Bouanich, J. Walrand, S. Alberty, and G. Blanquet, Diode-laser measurements of oxygen-broadened linewidths in the ν_1 band of OCS, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **123**, 37–47 (1987) FB.

[5.111] J.-G. Lahaye, R. Vandenhaute, and A. Fayt, CO_2 laser saturation Stark spectra and global rovibrational analysis of the main isotopic species of carbonyl sulfide ($OC^{34}S$, $O^{13}CS$, and ^{18}OCS), J. Mol. Spectrosc. **123**, 48–83 (1987) LS.

[5.112] L. S. Masukidi, J.-G. Lahaye, B. Coveliers, and A. Fayt, Intracavity CO-laser Stark spectrometer from 2063 to 1228 cm^{-1}, J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **4**, 1177–1180 (1987) LS.

[5.113] I. Merke and H. Dreizler, Determination of quadrupole and spin-rotation coupling in the rotational spectrum of carbonylsulfide-^{33}S and $-{}^{17}O$, Z. Naturforsch. A **42**, 1043–1044 (1987) F.

[5.114] F. J. Lovas and R. D. Suenram, Pulsed beam Fourier transform microwave measurements on OCS and rare gas complexes of OCS with Ne, Ar, and Kr, J. Chem. Phys. **87**, 2010–2020 (1987) F.

[5.115] K. M. T. Yamada and W. Klebsch, High-temperature spectrum of OCS in a dc discharge by diode laser spectroscopy, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **125**, 380–392 (1987) W.

[5.116] J.-P. Bouanich, C. Campers, G. Blanquet, and J. Walrand, Diode-laser measurements of Ar- and CO_2-broadened linewidths in the ν_1 band of OCS, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **39**, 353–365 (1988) FB.

[5.117] J.-P. Bouanich and G. Blanquet, Pressure broadening of CO and OCS spectral lines, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **40**, 205–220 (1988) T,SB,FB.

[5.118] J. C. Depannemaecker and J. Lemaire, Measurement with a double-beam spectrometer of strengths and half-widths of $2\nu_2$ and $3\nu_2-\nu_2$ OCS lines, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **128**, 350–359 (1988) I,SB.

[5.119] J. P. M. De Vreede, M. P. W. Gillis, and H. A. Dijkerman, Linewidth, lineshift, and lineshape measurements on rotational transitions of OCS using frequency modulation, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **128**, 509–520 (1988) F,SB,PS.

[5.120] A. G. Maki, Wm. B. Olson, J. S. Wells, and M. D. Vanek, Heterodyne and FTS measurements on the OCS hot bands near 1890 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **130**, 69–80 (1988) F,W,PS.

[5.121] M. Schneider, A. G. Maki, M. D. Vanek, and J. S. Wells, Heterodyne measurements on OCS near 1327 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **134**, 349–353 (1989) F.

[5.122] J. S. Wells, M. D. Vanek, and A. G. Maki, Heterodyne frequency and Fourier transform spectroscopy measurements on OCS near 1700 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **135**, 84–88 (1989) F,W.

[5.123] J. P. Bouanich, Diode laser measurements of He-broadened linewidths in the ν_1 band of OCS, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **42**, 319–326 (1989) FB.

[5.124] M. D. Vanek, D. A. Jennings, J. S. Wells, and A. G. Maki, Frequency measurements of high-J rotational transitions of OCS and N_2O, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **138**, 79–83 (1989) F.

[5.125] J. S. Wells, M. Schneider, and A. G. Maki, Heterodyne frequency measurements on OCS near 61.76 THz (2060 cm^{-1}), J. Mol. Spectrosc. **140**, 170–176 (1990) F.

[5.126] A. Fayt, J.-G. Lahaye, J. Lemaire, F. Herlemont, and J. G. Bantegnie, Waveguide and diode heterodyne measurements with CO_2 laser and assignment of the CW FIR laser emission of OCS, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **140**, 252–258 (1990) F.

[5.127] G. Blanquet, J. Walrand, I. Hilgers, and D. Lambot, Spectral intensities in the ν_1 band of carbonyl sulfide and its isotopic species, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **140**, 295–300 (1990) I.

[5.128] A.-M. Tolonen, V.-M. Horneman, and S. Alanko, Absolute OCS wavenumbers and analysis of bands in the region of the overtone $2\nu_2$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **144**, 18–26 (1990) W.

[5.129] A. G. Maki, J. S. Wells, and D. A. Jennings, Heterodyne frequency measurements on CO and OCS beyond 2100 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **144**, 224–229 (1990) F.

[5.130] G. Blanquet, J. Walrand, J.-P. Bouanich, and C. Boulet, Line-mixing effects in Ar-broadened doublets of a hot band of OCS, J. Chem. Phys. **93**, 6962–6970 (1990) FB.

[5.131] G. Blanquet, J. Walrand, and J.-P. Bouanich, Diode laser measurements of Kr-broadened linewidths in the ν_1 band of OCS, Appl. Opt. **29**, 5366–5371 (1990) FB.

[5.132] A. G. Maki, J. S. Wells, and J. B. Burkholder, High resolution measurements of the bands of carbonyl sulfide between 2510 and 3150 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **147**, 173–181 (1991) W,I.

[5.133] M. D. Vanek, J. S. Wells, and A. G. Maki, Pressure dependent lineshift measurements on OCS, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **147**, 398–405 (1991) PS,PB,F.

[5.134] G. Blanquet, P. Coupe, F. Derie, and J. Walrand, Spectral intensities in the $2\nu_2^0$ band of carbonyl sulfide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **147**, 543–545 (1991) I.

[5.135] T. L. Tan and E. C. Looi, FTIR measurements on the $3\nu_2-\nu_2$ band of carbonyl sulfide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **148**, 262–264 (1991) W.

[5.136] T. L. Tan, E. C. Looi, and K. T. Lua, Hot-band spectrum of OCS near 850 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **148**, 265–269 (1991) W.

[5.137] L. S. Masukidi, J. G. Lahaye, and A. Fayt, Intracavity CO laser Stark spectroscopy of the ν_3 band of carbonyl sulfide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **148**, 281–302 (1991) LS.

[5.137a] A. Dax, M. Mürtz, M. Schaefer, M. Schneider, E. M. Bachem, W. Urban, J. S. Wells, and A. Maki, Extension of Heterodyne measurements to 3.3 μm, (to be published) F.

5.4 N_2O

[5.138] D. K. Coles, E. S. Elyash, and J. G. Gorman, Microwave absorption spectra of N_2O, Phys. Rev. **72**, 973 (1947) F.

[5.139] D. K. Coles and R. H. Hughes, Microwave spectra of nitrous oxide, Phys. Rev. **76**, 178A (1949) F.

[5.140] R. G. Shulman, B. P. Dailey, and C. H. Townes, Molecular dipole moments and Stark effects III. dipole moment determinations, Phys. Rev. **78**, 145–148 (1950) F.

[5.141] H. W. Thompson and R. L. Williams, Vibration-rotation bands of nitrous oxide, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **208**, 326–331 (1951) W.

[5.142] H. J. Callomon, D. C. McKean, and H. W. Thompson, Intensities of vibration bands III. nitrous oxide, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **208**, 332–341 (1951) I.

[5.143] R. M Goody and T. W. Wormell, The quantitative determination of atmospheric gases by infrared spectroscopic methods I. Laboratory determination of the absorption of 7.8 and 8.6 μ bands of nitrous oxide with dry air as a foreign gas, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **209**, 178–196 (1951) I,FB.

[5.144] D. F. Eggers and B. L. Crawford, Vibrational intensities. III. Carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide, J. Chem. Phys. **19**, 1554–1561 (1951) I.

[5.145] C. M. Johnson, R. Trambarulo, and W. Gordy, Microwave spectroscopy in the region from two to three millimeters, part II, Phys. Rev. **84**, 1178–1180 (1951) F.

[5.146] S. J. Tetenbaum, Six-millimeter spectra of OCS and N_2O, Phys. Rev. **88**, 772–774 (1952) F.

[5.147] K. Lakshmi, K. Narahari Rao, and H. H. Nielsen, Molecular constants of nitrous oxide from measurements of ν_2 at 17 μ, J. Chem. Phys. **24**, 811–813 (1956) W.

[5.148] C. A. Burrus and W. Gordy, Millimeter and submillimeter wave spectroscopy, Phys. Rev. **101**, 599–602 (1956) F.

[5.149] K. Narahari Rao and H. H. Nielsen, Fermi diad 10^00 and 02^00 of nitrous oxide, Can. J. Phys. **34**, 1147–1152 (1956) W.

[5.150] E. D. Tidwell, E. K. Plyler, and W. S. Benedict, Vibration-rotation bands of N_2O, J. Opt. Soc. Am. **50**, 1243–1263 (1960) W.

[5.151] D. E. Burch and D. Williams, Total absorptance of nitrous oxide bands in the infrared, Appl. Opt. **1**, 473–482 (1962) I.

[5.152] P. E. Fraley, W. W. Brimm, and K. Narahari Rao, Vibration-rotation bands of N^4O^{16} at 4.5 μ, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **9**, 487–493 (1962) W.

[5.153] K. Narahari Rao, R. V. deVore, and E. K. Plyler, Wavelength calibrations in the far infrared (30 to 1000 microns), J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) **67A**, 351–358 (1963) W.

[5.154] E. K. Plyler, E. D. Tidwell, and A. G. Maki, Infrared absorption spectrum of nitrous oxide (N_2O) from 1830 cm^{-1} to 2270 cm^{-1}, J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. (U.S.) **68A**, 79–86 (1964) W.

[5.155] R. P. Grosso and T. K. McCubbin, The $\nu_1 - 2\nu_2$ Fermi diads of $^{14}N_2{}^{16}O$, $^{15}N^{14}N^{16}O$, and $^{15}N_2O$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **13**, 240–255 (1964) W.

[5.156] W. J. Lafferty and D. R. Lide, Rotational constants of excited states of $^{14}N_2O$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **14**, 407–408 (1964) F.

[5.157] H. Yamada and W. B. Person, Absolute infrared intensities of some linear triatomic molecules in the gas phase, J. Chem. Phys. **45**, 1861–1865 (1966) I.

[5.158] B. T. Berendts and A. Dymanus, Evaluation of molecular quadrupole moments from broadening of microwave spectral lines. I. Measurements, J. Chem. Phys. **48**, 1361–1367 (1968) SB,FB.

[5.159] I. P. French and T. E. Arnold, Foreign-gas broadening of the $J = 5 \rightarrow 6$ rotational transition of nitrous oxide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **27**, 218–224 (1968) SB, FB.

[5.160] J. S. Murphy and J. E. Boggs, Collision broadening of rotational absorption lines. III. Broadening by linear molecules and inert gases and the determination of molecular quadrupole moments, J. Chem. Phys. **49**, 3333–3343 (1968) SB,FB.

[5.161] R. Pearson, T. Sullivan, and L. Frenkel, Microwave spectrum and molecular parameters for $^{14}N_2{}^{16}O$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **34**, 440–449 (1970) F.

[5.162] L. H. Sharpen, J. S. Muenter, and V. W. Laurie, Electric polarizability anisotropies of nitrous oxide, propyne, and carbonyl sulfide by microwave spectroscopy, J. Chem. Phys. **53**, 2513–2519 (1970) F.

[5.163] J. Lemaire, J. Houriez, J. Thibault, and B. Maillard, Double irradiation des molecules de bromure de methyle et de protoxyde d'azote par rayonnements infrarouge et Hertzien, J. Phys. (Paris) **32**, 35–40 (1971) F.

[5.164] L. D. Gray Young, Calculation of the partition function for $^{14}N_2{}^{16}O$, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **11**, 1265–1270 (1971) T.

[5.165] G. D. T. Tejwani and P. Varanasi, Theoretical line widths in N_2O-N_2O and N_2O-air collisions, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **11**, 1659–1664 (1971) T.

[5.166] R. A. Toth, Line strengths on N_2O in the 2.9 micron region, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **40**, 588–604 (1971) I.

[5.167] R. A. Toth, Self-broadened and N_2 broadened linewidths of N_2O, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **40**, 605–615 (1971) SB,FB.

[5.168] C. L. Tien, M. F. Modest, and C. R. McCreight, Infrared radiation properties of nitrous oxide, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **12**, 267–277 (1972) I.

[5.169] L. D. Gray Young, Relative intensity calculations for nitrous oxide, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **12**, 307–322 (1972) I,T.

[5.170] J. S. Margolis, Intensity and half width measurements of the (00^02-00^00) band of N_2O, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **12**, 751–757 (1972) I,SB,FB.

[5.171] J. E. Lowder, Band intensity and line half-width measurements in N_2O near 4.5 μ, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **12**, 873–880 (1972) I,FB.

[5.172] N. Lacome, C. Boulet, and E. Arie, Spectroscopie par source laser. III. Intensities et largeurs des raies de la transition 00^01-10^00 du protoxide d'azote. Ecarts a la forme de Lorentz, Can. J. Phys. **51**, 302–310 (1973) I,SB.

[5.173] J. Walrand, G. Blanquet, and C. P. Courtoy, Spectres infrarouge a haute resolution du protoxyde d'azote $^{14}N^{15}N^{16}O$ etude de la band ν_3, Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles **87**, 409–419 (1973) W.

[5.174] L. D. Tubbs and D. Williams, Broadening of infrared absorption lines at reduced temperatures, III. Nitrous oxide, J. Opt. Soc. Am. **63**, 859–863 (1973) I,SB.

[5.175] R. Farrenq and J. Dupre-Maquaire, Vibrational luminescence of N_2O excited by dc discharge—rotation-vibration constants, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **49**, 268–279 (1974) W.

[5.176] R. Farrenq, D. Gaultier, and C. Rossetti, Vibrational luminescence of N_2O excited by dc discharge—emission lines intensities and populations of rotational-vibrational levels, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **49**, 280–288 (1974) I.

[5.177] N. Lacome, Line shape in the 00^01-10^00 band of nitrous oxide and carbon dioxide: contribution of the hot band 01^11-11^10 to its determination, Can. J. Phys. **52**, 470–471 (1974) I,SB.

[5.178] P. Varanase and B. P. Bangaru, Measurement of line intensities of linear molecules under low resolution, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **14**, 1253–1257 (1974) I.

[5.179] A. V. Burenin, A. N. Valbov, L. I. Gershtein, E. N. Karyakin, A. F. Krupnov, A. V. Maslovskii, and S. M. Shchapin, Submillimeter spectrum and intermolecular parameters, Opt. Spectrosc. **37**, 676–678 (1974) F.

[5.180] C. Amiot and G. Guelachvili, Vibration-rotation bands of $^{14}N_2O$: 1.2 micron-3.3 micron region, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **51**, 475–491 (1974) W.

[5.181] J. M. Krell and R. L. Sams, Vibration-rotation bands of nitrous oxide: 4.1 micron region, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **51**, 492–507 (1974) W.

[5.182] K. H. Casleton and S. G. Kukolich, Beam maser measurements of hyperfine structure in $^{14}N_2O$, J. Chem. Phys. **62**, 2696–2699 (1975) F.

[5.183] B. G. Whitford, K. J. Siemsen, H. D. Riccius, and G. R. Hanes, Absolute frequency measurements of N_2O laser transitions, Opt. Commun. **14**, 70–74 (1975) F.

[5.184] G. Blanquet, J. Walrand, and C. P. Courtoy, Bandes de vibration-rotation de formes isotopiques de N_2O dans la region de 4.5 μm, Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles **89**, 93–114 (1975) W.

[5.185] R. A. Toth and C. B. Farmer, Line strengths of H_2O and N_2O in the 1900 cm^{-1} region, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **55** 182–191 (1975) I.

[5.186] M. Bogey, Microwave absorption spectroscopy in the ν_3 states of OCS and N_2O through energy transfer from N_2^*, J. Phys. B **8**, 1934–1938 (1975) F.

[5.187] J. P. Boissy, A. Valentin, P. Cardinet, M. L. Claude, and A. Henry, Line intensities of the ν_3 fundamental band of nitrous oxide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **57**, 391–396 (1975) I.

[5.188] J. Perrizo, L. A. Pugh, and K. Narahari Rao, Bands of nitrous oxide at 5.3 μm, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **57**, 397–401 (1975) W.

[5.189] J. Dupre-Maquaire and P. Pinson, Emission spectrum of N_2O in the 8 μm range, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **58**, 239–249 (1975) W.

[5.190] A. Valentin, M.-F. Le Moal, P. Cardinet, and J.-P. Boissy, High precision spectrum of N_2O at 4.5 μm and determination of molecular constants for the ν_3 and the $(\nu_2+\nu_3\nu-\nu_2)$ bands, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **59**, 96–102 (1976) W.

[5.191] C. Amiot and G. Guelachvili, Extension of the 10^6 samples Fourier spectrometry to the indium antimonide region: vibration-rotation bands of $^{14}N_2{}^{16}O$: 3.3–5.5 μm region, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **59**, 171–190 (1976) W.

[5.192] C. Amiot, Vibration-rotation bands of $^{14}N^{15}N^{16}O$-$^{15}N^{14}N^{16}O$: 1.6–5.7 μm region, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **59**, 191–208 (1976) W.

[5.193] C. Amiot, Vibration-rotation bands of $^{15}N_2{}^{16}O$-$^{14}N_2{}^{18}O$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **59**, 380–395 (1976) W.

[5.194] B. A. Andreev, A. V. Burenin, E. N. Karyakin, A. F. Krupnov, and S. M. Shapin, Submillimeter wave spectrum and molecular constants of N_2O, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **62**, 125–148 (1976) F.

[5.195] A. Chedin, C. Amiot, and Z. Cihla, The potential energy function of the nitrous oxide molecule using pure vibrational data, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **63**, 348–369 (1976) T.

[5.196] K. Siemsen and J. Reid, New N_2O laser band in the 10 μm wavelength region, Opt. Commun. **20**, 284–288 (1977) F.

[5.197] T. Kunitomo, S. Ueoka, H. Masuzaki, K. Utsunomiya, and M. Osumi, Emissivity and band-model parameters for infrared bands of nitrous oxide, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **18**, 405–417 (1977) I.

[5.198] P. Varanasi and F. K. Ko, Intensity and transmission measurements in the ν_3 fundamental of N_2O at low temperatures, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **18**, 465-470 (1977) I.

[5.199] N. Lacome and A. Levy, A parametric deconvolution method: application to two bands of N_2O in the 1.9-μm region, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **71**, 175-192 (1978) I,SB.

[5.200] W. B. Person and K. C. Kim, Measurements of some line positions and strengths in the ν_4 region of SF_6, J. Chem. Phys. **69**, 1764-1769 (1978) I.

[5.201] W. A. Wensink, C. Noorman, and H. A. Dijkerman, Self-broadening and self-shifting of some rotational transitions of CF_3H and N_2O, J. Phys. B **12**, 1687–1699 (1979) SB,PS.

[5.202] K. G. P. Sulzmann, J. M. Kline, and S. S. Penner, Empirical determinations of the effective absorption coefficients for the NO γ-bands at 2259 A and the ν_3 fundamental of N_2O at 4.52 μ, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **21**, 475–482 (1979) I.

[5.203] M. J. Reisfeld and H. Flicker, The ν_2 band of N_2O as a frequency standard in the 17-μm region of the infrared, Appl. Opt. **18**, 1136–1138 (1979) W.

[5.204] N. Lacome and A. Levy, High-pressure absorption spectrum of N_2O in the 2 μm region, Mol. Phys. **39**, 1221-1232 (1980) I,SB,T.

[5.205] I. Suzuki, Dipole moment functions of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **80**, 12–22 (1980) I,T.

[5.206] Nguyen-Van-Thanh, J.-P. Bouanich, and I. Rossi, The ν_3 and $2\nu_3$ IR bandshapes and dipole correlation functions of compressed gaseous N_2O; intensity measurements of the $2\nu_3$ band, Mol. Phys. **40**, 869–881 (1980) I.

[5.207] D. B. Braund, A. R. H. Cole, J. A. Cugley, F. R. Honey, R. E. Pulfrey, and G. D. Reece, Precise measurements with a compact vacuum infrared spectrometer, Appl. Opt. **19**, 2146–2152 (1980) W.

[5.208] N. Lacome and A. Levy, Line strengths and self-broadening linewidths of N_2O in the 2-μm region -24^00-00^00 and 01^12-00^00 transitions, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **85**, 205–214 (1981) I,SB.

[5.209] M. O. Bulanin, V. P. Bulychev, and E. B. Khodos, Determination of the parameters of the vibrational-rotational lines of the 00^01-10^00 band of nitrous oxide, Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR) **56**, 595–597 (1982) I,SB,FB.

[5.210] W. B. Olson, A. G. Maki, and W. J. Lafferty, Tables of N_2O absorption lines for the calibration of tunable infrared lasers from 522 cm^{-1} to 657 cm^{-1} and from 1115 cm^{-1} to 1340 cm^{-1}, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data **10**, 1065–1084 (1981) W.

[5.211] Da-Wun Chen, E. R. Niple, and S. K. Poultney, Determining tunable diode laser spectrometer performance through measurement of N_2O line intensities and widths at 7.8 μm, Appl. Opt. **21**, 2906–2911 (1982) I,SB,FB.

[5.212] C. P. Rinsland, A. Goldman, F. J. Murcray, D. G. Murcray, M. A. H. Smith, R. K. Seals, J. C. Larsen, and P. L. Rinsland, Stratospheric N_2O mixing ratio profile from high-resolution balloon-borne solar absorption spectra and laboratory spectra near 1880 cm^{-1}, Appl. Opt. **21**, 4351-4355 (1982) I.

[5.213] G. Guelachvili, Absolute N_2O wavenumbers between 1118 and 1343 cm^{-1} by Fourier transform spectroscopy, Can. J. Phys. **60**, 1334–1347 (1982) W.

[5.214] R. H. Kagann, Infrared absorption intensities for N_2O, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **95**, 297–305 (1982) I.

[5.215] K. Jolma, J. Kauppinen, and V.-M. Horneman, Vibration-rotation spectrum of N_2O in the region of the lowest fundamental ν_2, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **101**, 278–284 (1983) W.

[5.216] A. Levy, N. Lacome, and G. Guelachvili, Measurement of N_2O line strengths from high-resolution Fourier transform spectra, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **103**, 160–175 (1984) I.

[5.217] N. Lacome, A. Levy, and G. Guelachvili, Fourier transform measurement of self-, N_2-, and O_2-broadening of N_2O lines: temperature dependence of linewidths, Appl. Opt. **23**, 425–435 (1984) SB,FB.

[5.218] R. A. Toth, Line strengths of N_2O in the 1120–1440 cm^{-1} region, Appl. Opt. **23**, 1825–1834 (1984) I.

[5.219] C. R. Pollock, F. R. Petersen, D. A. Jennings, J. S. Wells, and A. G. Maki, Absolute frequency measurements of the 00^02-00^00, 20^01-00^00, and 12^01-00^00 bands of N_2O by heterodyne spectroscopy, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **107**, 62–71 (1984) F,PS.

[5.220] L. R. Brown and R. A. Toth, Comparison of the frequencies of NH_3, CO_2, H_2O, N_2O, CO, and CH_4 as infrared calibration standards, J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **2**, 842–856 (1985) W.

[5.221] J. S. Wells, D. A. Jennings, A. Hinz, J. S. Murray, and A. G. Maki, Heterodyne frequency measurements on N_2O at 5.3 and 9.0 μm, J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **2**, 857–861 (1985) F.

[5.222] M. Margottin-Maclou, P. Dahoo, A. Henry, and L. Henry, Self-broadening parameters in the ν_3 band of $^{14}N_2{}^{16}O$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **111**, 275–290 (1985) I, SB.

[5.223] A. Henry, M. Margottin-Maclou, and N. Lacome, N_2- and O_2-Broadening parameters in the ν_3 band of $^{14}N_2{}^{16}O$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **111**, 291–300 (1985) FB.

[5.224] J. S. Wells, A. Hinz, and A. G. Maki, Heterodyne frequency measurements on N_2O between 1257 and 1340 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **114**, 84–96 (1985) F.

[5.225] R. A. Toth, Frequencies of N_2O in the 1100- to 1440-cm^{-1} region, J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **3**, 1263–1281 (1986) W.

[5.226] M. Loewenstein, J. R. Podolske, T. E. Blackburn, and P. Varanasi, Diode laser Measurements of line strengths and widths in the 4.5-μm bands of N_2O, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **35**, 231–235 (1986) I,FB.

[5.227] A. Bauer, J. L. Teffo, A. Valentin, and T. K. McCubbin, The ground state rotational constants of $^{15}N^{15}N^{16}O$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **120**, 449–454 (1986) F,W.

[5.228] M. Kobayashi and I. Suzuki, Dipole moment function of nitrous oxide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **122**, 157–170 (1987) I,T.

[5.229] R. A. Toth, N_2O vibration-rotation parameters derived from measurements in the 900-1090- and 1580–2380-cm^{-1} regions, J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **4**, 357–374 (1987) W.

[5.230] L. R. Zink, J. S. Wells, and A. G. Maki, Heterodyne frequency measurements on N_2O near 1060 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **123**, 426–433 (1987) F.

[5.231] A. Hinz, J. S. Wells, and A. G. Maki, Heterodyne measurements of hot bands and isotopic transitions of N_2O near 7.8 μm, Z. Phys. D **5**, 351–358 (1987) F.

[5.232] J. M. Colmont and N. Semmoud-Monnanteuil, Pressure broadening of the N_2O $J = 9 \leftarrow 8$ rotational transition by N_2O, N_2, and O_2, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **126**, 240–242 (1987) SB,FB.

[5.233] M. P. Esplin, W. M. Barowy, R. J. Huppi, and G. A. Vanasse, High resolution Fourier spectroscopy of nitrous oxide at elevated temperatures, Mikrochim. Acta (Wien) 403–407 (1988) W.

[5.234] P. Varanasi, Measurement of the absolute intensities of the 7.8 and 8.6 μm band systems of N_2O, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **39**, 189–191 (1988) I.

[5.235] L. L. Strow and A. S. Pine, Q-branch line mixing in N_2O: Effects of l-type doubling, J. Chem. Phys. **89**, 1427–1434 (1988) I,SB,FB.

[5.236] V. V. Zhurov, V. V. Kovtun, and N. N. Kudryavtsev, Measurement of the intensities and collisional broadening of rotational lines of the 4.5 μm band of N_2O with the help of a tunable semiconductor laser, J. Appl. Spectrosc. **50**, 151-156 (1989) I,SB.

[5.237] Lai-Wa Tang, S. Nadler, and S. J. Daunt, Tunable diode laser measurements of absolute line strengths in the $2\nu_2$ band of N_2O near 8 μm, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **41**, 97–101 (1989) I.

[5.238] P. Varanasi and S. Chudamani, Measurement of pressure-induced shifts of infrared lines with a tunable diode laser, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **41**, 173–176 (1989) PS.

[5.239] P. Varanasi and S. Chudamani, Tunable diode laser measurements of line widths in the ν_1-fundamental band of $^{14}N_2{}^{16}O$ at atmospheric temperatures, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **41**, 351-357 (1989) FB.

[5.240] P. Varanasi and S. Chudamani, Line strength measurements in the ν_1-fundamental band of $^{14}N_2{}^{16}O$ using a tunable diode laser, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **41**, 359–362 (1989) I.

[5.241] M. D. Vanek, M. Schneider, J. S. Wells, and A. G. Maki, Heterodyne measurements on N_2O near 1635 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **134**, 154–158 (1989) F.

[5.242] M. D. Vanek, D. A. Jennings, J. S. Wells, and A. G. Maki, Frequency measurements of high-J rotational transitions of OCS and N_2O, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **138**, 79–83 (1989) F.

[5.243] A. G. Maki, J. S. Wells, and M. D. Vanek, Heterodyne frequency measurements on N_2O near 930 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **138**, 84–88 (1989) F.

[5.244] M. Margottin-Maclou, A. Henry, and A. Valentin, Line mixing effects in the self- and N_2-broadened Q-branch of the $\nu_2 + \nu_3$ band of N_2O, Appl. Opt. **28**, 4920–4923 (1989) SB,FB.

[5.245] K. M. T. Yamada, Pure rotation spectrum of NNO in the far infrared region, Z. Naturforsch. A45, 837–838 (1990) W.

5.5 CO

[5.246] O. R. Gilliam, C. M. Johnson, and W. Gordy, Microwave spectroscopy in the region from two- to three millimeters, Phys. Rev. **84**, 140–144 (1950) F.

[5.247] C. M. Johnson, R. Trambarulo, and W. Gordy, Microwave spectroscopy in the region from two to three millimeters, part II, Phys. Rev. **84**, 1178–1180 (1951) F.

[5.248] I. M. Mills and H. W. Thompson, The fundamental vibration-rotation bands of $^{13}C^{16}O$ and $^{12}C^{18}O$, Trans. Faraday Soc. **49**, 224–227 (1953) W.

[5.249] E. K. Plyler, L. R. Blaine, and W. S. Connor, Velocity of light from the molecular constants of carbon monoxide, J. Opt. Soc. Am. **45**, 102–106 (1955) W.

[5.250] W. Gordy and M. J. Cowan, Precision measurements of millimeter and submillimeter wave lines of CO, Bull. Amer. Phys. Soc. **2**, 212-213 (1957) F.

[5.251] B. Rosenblum and A. H. Nethercot, Quadrupole coupling constant and molecular structure of CO^{17}, J. Chem. Phys. **27**, 828–829 (1957)F.

[5.252] D. H. Rank, A. H. Guenther, G. D. Saksena, J. N. Shearer, and T. A. Wiggins, Tertiary interferometric wavelength standards from measurements on lines of the 2-0 band of carbon monoxide and derived wavelength standards for some lines of the 1-0 band of carbon monoxide. The velocity of light derived from a band spectrum method. IV, J. Opt. Soc. Am. **47**, 686–689 (1957) W.

[5.253] B. Rosenblum, A. H. Nethercot, and C. H. Townes, Isotopic mass ratios, magnetic moments and sign of the electric dipole moment of carbon monoxide, Phys. Rev. **109**, 400–412 (1958) F.

[5.254] C. A. Burrus, Stark effect from 1.1 to 2.6 millimeters wavelength: PH_3, PD_3, DI, and CO, J. Chem. Phys. **28**, 427–429 (1958) F.

[5.255] W. S. Benedict, R. Herman, G. E. Moore, and S. Silverman, The strengths, widths, and shapes of lines in the vibration-rotation bands of CO, Astrophys. J. **135**, 277–297 (1962) I,SB,FB.

[5.256] J. H. Shaw and J. T. Houghton, Total band absorptance of CO near 4.7 μ, Appl. Opt. **3**, 773–779 (1964) I,SB,FB.

[5.257] D. H. Rank, A. G. St. Pierre, and T. A. Wiggins, Rotational and vibration constants of CO, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **18**, 418–427 (1965) W.

[5.258] J. M. Weinberg, E. S. Fishburne, and K. Narahari Rao, Hot bands of CO at 4.7 microns measured to high *J* values, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **18**, 428–442 (1965) W.

[5.259] L. A. Young and W. J. Eachus, Dipole moment function and vibration-rotation matrix elements for CO, J. Chem. Phys. **44**, 4195–4206 (1966) I,T.

[5.260] W. H. Flygare and V. W. Weiss, ^{13}C spin-rotation interaction and magnetic shielding in the carbon and oxygen nuclei in formaldehyde, J. Chem. Phys. **45**, 2785–2792 (1966) F.

[5.261] L. Hochard-Demolliere, Mesure de la dispersion dans la bande fondamentale de l'oxyde de carbone, J. Phys. (Paris) **27**, 341–344 (1966) I.

[5.262] J.-P. Bouanich, A. Levy, and C. Haeusler, Constantes Moleculaires de l'oxide de carbone, J. Phys. (Paris) **29**, 641–645 (1968) W,SB,I.

[5.263] C. L. Korb, R. H. Hunt, and E. K. Plyler, Measurement of line strengths at low pressures—Application to the 2-0 band of CO, J. Chem. Phys. **48**, 4252–4260 (1968) I.

[5.264] I. Ozier, L. M. Crapo, and N. F. Ramsey, Spin rotation constant and rotational magnetic moment of $^{13}C^{16}O$, J. Chem. Phys. **49**, 2314–2321 (1968) F.

[5.265] R. A. Toth, R. H. Hunt, and E. K. Plyler, Line intensities in the 3-0 band of CO and dipole moment matrix elements for the CO molecule, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **32**, 85–96 (1969) I,T.

[5.266] P. Helminger, F. C. DeLucia, and W. Gordy, Extension of microwave absorption spectroscopy to 0.37-mm wavelength, Phys. Rev. Lett. **25**, 1397–1399 (1970) F.

[5.267] J.-P. Bouanich, Determination experimental des largeurs et des deplacements des raies de la bande $0\rightarrow2$ de CO perturbe par les gaz rares (He, Ne, Ar, Kr, Xe), J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **12**, 1609–1615 (1972) FB,PS.

[5.268] J.-P. Bouanich and C. Brodbeck, Mesure des largeurs et des deplacements des raies de la bande $0\rightarrow2$ de CO autoperturbe et perturbe par N_2, O_2, H_2, HCl, NO, et CO_2, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **13**, 1–7 (1973) SB,FB,PS.

[5.269] G. Guelachvili, New near infrared wavenumber standards ($2\leftarrow0$ band of $^{12}C^{16}O$) by high resolution Fourier spectroscopy in vacuum, Opt. Commun. **8**, 171–175 (1973) W.

[5.270] J.-P. Bouanich and C. Brodbeck, Etalonnage et deplacement des raies de vibration-rotation des bands $0\rightarrow2$ et $0\rightarrow3$ de l'oxyde de carbone, Rev. Phys. Appl. **9**, 475–478 (1974) PS.

[5.271] J.-P. Bouanich and C. Brodbeck, Moments de transition vibrationnelle des molecules diatomiques. Intensite des raies rovibrationnelles des bandes $0\rightarrow2$ et $0\rightarrow3$ et fonction dipolaire de CO, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **14**, 1199–1208 (1974) I,T.

[5.272] A. W. Mantz and J.-P. Maillard, Emission spectra with a high resolution Fourier transform spectrometer: CO spectra and their astrophysical importance, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **53**, 466–478 (1974) W.

[5.266] P. Helminger, F. C. DeLucia, and W. Gordy, Extension of microwave absorption spectroscopy to 0.37-mm wavelength, Phys. Rev. Lett. **25**, 1397–1399 (1970) F.

[5.267] J.-P. Bouanich, Determination experimental des largeurs et des deplacements des raies de la bande $0\rightarrow2$ de CO perturbe par les gaz rares (He, Ne, Ar, Kr, Xe), J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **12**, 1609–1615 (1972) FB,PS.

[5.268] J.-P. Bouanich and C. Brodbeck, Mesure des largeurs et des deplacements des raies de la bande $0\rightarrow2$ de CO autoperturbe et perturbe par N_2, O_2, H_2, HCl, NO, et CO_2, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **13**, 1–7 (1973) SB,FB,PS.

[5.269] G. Guelachvili, New near infrared wavenumber standards (2←0 band of $^{12}C^{16}O$) by high resolution Fourier spectroscopy in vacuum, Opt. Commun. **8**, 171–175 (1973) W.

[5.270] J.-P. Bouanich and C. Brodbeck, Etalonnage et deplacement des raies de vibration-rotation des bands 0→2 et 0→3 de l'oxyde de carbone, Rev. Phys. Appl. **9**, 475–478 (1974) PS.

[5.271] J.-P. Bouanich and C. Brodbeck, Moments de transition vibrationnelle des molecules diatomiques. Intensite des raies rovibrationnelles des bandes 0→2 et 0→3 et fonction dipolaire de CO, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **14**, 1199–1208 (1974) I,T.

[5.272] A. W. Mantz and J.-P. Maillard, Emission spectra with a high resolution Fourier transform spectrometer: CO spectra and their astrophysical importance, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **53**, 466–478 (1974) W.

[5.273] M. Crance and J. Verges, Measurements of line strengths in the 2-0 band of CO, J. Phys. B **8**, 3001–3006 (1975) I.

[5.274] A. W. Mantz, J.-P. Maillard, W. B. Roh, and K. Narahari Rao, Ground state molecular constants of $^{12}C^{16}O$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **57**, 155–159 (1975) W.

[5.275] K. Tanabe, Infrared intensity measurement of gas phase molecules, J. Mol. Struct. **29**, 319–327 (1975) I.

[5.276] N. I. Moskalenko, Measurement of intensities and half-widths of spectral absorption lines of the fundamental 0-1 band of CO, Opt. Spectrosc. (USSR) **38**, 382–384 (1975) I,SB,FB.

[5.277] P. Varanasi and S. Sarangi, Measurements of intensities and nitrogen-broadened linewidths in the CO fundamental at low temperature, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **15**, 473–482 (1975) I,FB.

[5.278] R. B. Nerf and M. A. Sonnenberg, Pressure broadening of the $J=1\leftarrow 0$ transition of carbon monoxide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **58**, 474–478 (1975) SB,FB,PS.

[5.279] J. W. Fleming, Line strength and halfwidth measurements from far infrared absorption spectra: carbon monoxide, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **16**, 63–68 (1976) SB,I.

[5.280] J. P. Bouanich and C. Brodbeck, Vibration-rotation matrix elements for diatomic molecules; vibration-rotation interaction functions $F_v^{v'}$(m) for CO, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **16**, 153–163 (1976) I,T.

[5.281] J. Bonamy and D. Robert, Atom-atom potential in rotational line broadening for molecular gases: application to CO lines broadened by CO, N_2, O_2, and NO, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **16**, 185–190 (1976) FB,SB,T.

[5.282] R. H. Tipping, Vibration-rotation intensities for hot bands, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **61**, 272–281 (1976) I,T.

[5.283] J. P. Bouanich, High order vibrational matrix elements for diatomic molecules; dipole moment function and transition moments of CO, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer. **16**, 1119–1131 (1976) T,I.

[5.284] T. R. Todd, C. M. Clayton, W. B. Telfair, T. K. McCubbin, and J. Pliva, Infrared emission of $^{12}C^{16}O$, $^{13}C^{16}O$, and $^{12}C^{18}O$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **62**, 201–227 (1976) W.

[5.285] G. Guelachvili, Atomic Masses and Fundamental Constants, (J. H. Sanders and A. H. Wapstra, Eds.), Vol. 5, pp. 424–430, Plenum Press, New York, 1976 W.

[5.286] W. L. Meerts, F. H. DeLeeuw. and A. Dymanus, Electric and magnetic properties of carbon monoxide by molecular-beam electric-resonance spectroscopy, Chem. Phys. **22**, 319–324 (1977) F.

[5.287] J. P. Bouanich, Fourth-order contributions to the rotational-vibrational matrix elements for diatomic molecules; application to the $F_v^{v''}$(m) functions for CO, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **17**, 639–650 (1977) T,I.

[5.288] T. A. Dixon, Ph.D. thesis, University of Wisconsin, 1977 F.

[5.289] G. Guelachvili, Absolute wavenumbers and molecular constants of the fundamental bands of $^{12}C^{16}O$, $^{12}C^{17}O$, $^{12}C^{18}O$, $^{13}C^{16}O$, $^{13}C^{17}O$, $^{13}C^{18}O$ and of the 2-1 bands of $^{12}C^{16}O$ and $^{13}C^{16}O$, around 5 μm, by Fourier spectroscopy under vacuum, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **75**, 251–269 (1979) W.

[5.290] P. L. Varghese and R. K. Hanson, Tunable infrared diode laser measurements of line strengths and collision widths of $^{12}C^{16}O$ at room temperature, J. Quant Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **24**, 479–489 (1980) I,FB.

[5.291] J. Mink, A. Ayoub, G. Kemeny, and F. Kling, The 1-0 band and rotational-vibrational constants of ^{14}C-labeled carbon monoxide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **86**, 258–261 (1981) W.

[5.292] J.-P. Bouanich, Nguyen-Van-Thanh, and H. Strapelias, Intensity, bandshapes and dipole correlation functions for the first overtone of compressed CO, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **26**, 53–63 (1981) I,SB.

[5.293] J. N-P. Sun and P. R. Griffiths, Temperature dependence of the self-broadening coefficients for the fundamental band of carbon monoxide, Appl. Opt. **20**, 1691–1695 (1981) SB.

[5.294] G. Guelachvili, Differential Fourier spectroscopy with simultaneous interferograms: application to extensive accurate pressure-shift measurements, Appl. Opt. **20**, 2121–2132 (1981) PS.

[5.295] G. Chandraiah and G. R. Hebert, Absorption intensity measurements of the first overtone band of CO, Can. J. Phys. **59**, 1367–1372 (1981) I.

[5.296] J. J. BelBruno, J. Gelfand, W. Radigan, and K. Verges, Helium and self-broadening in the first and second overtone bands of $^{12}C^{16}O$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **94**, 336–342 (1982) SB,FB.

[5.297] H. S. Lowry and C. J. Fisher, Line parameter measurements and calculations of CO broadened by nitrogen at elevated temperatures, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **27**, 585–591 (1982) I,FB.

[5.298] T. Nakazawa and M Tanaka, Measurements of intensities and self- and foreign-gas-broadened half-widths of spectral lines in the CO fundamental band, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **28**, 409–416 (1982) I,SB,FB.

[5.299] T. Nakazawa and M. Tanaka, Intensities, Half-widths and Shapes of Spectral Lines in the Fundamental Band of CO at Low Temperatures, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **28**, 471–480 (1982) I,SB,FB.

[5.300] C. Chackerian, G. Guelachvili, and R. H. Tipping, CO 1-0 band isotopic lines as intensity standards, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **30**, 107–112 (1983) I,T.

[5.301] G. Guelachvili, D. de Villeneuve, R. Farrenq, W. Urban, and J. Verges, Dunham coefficients for seven isotopic species of CO, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **98**, 64–79 (1983) W.

[5.302] J.-P. Bouanich, Lineshifts in the first overtone band of CO self-perturbed and perturbed by N_2 at 298, 193, and 133 K, Can. J. Phys. **61**, 919–921 (1983) PS,T.

[5.303] K. Kim, The integrated intensity of the carbon monoxide fundamental band, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **30**, 413–416 (1983) I.

[5.304] C. R. Pollock, F. R. Petersen, D. A. Jennings, J. S. Wells, and A. G. Maki, Absolute frequency measurements of the 2-0 band of CO at 2.3 μm; calibration standard frequencies from high resolution color center laser spectroscopy, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **99**, 357–368 (1983) F,PS.

[5.305] C. Chackerian and R. H. Tipping, Vibration-rotational and rotational intensities for CO isotopes, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **99**, 431–449 (1983) T.

[5.306] L. R. Brown and R. A. Toth, Comparison of the frequencies of NH_3, CO_2, H_2O, N_2O, CO, and CH_4 as infrared calibration standards, J. Opt. Soc. Am. B **2**, 842–856 (1985) W.

[5.307] G. Guelachvili and K. Narahari Rao, Handbook of Infrared Standards, Academic Press, San Diego, 1986 W.

[5.308] J. M. Hartmann, M. Y. Perrin, J. Taine, and L. Rosenmann, Diode-laser measurements and calculations of CO 1-0 P(4) line broadening in the 294- to 765-K temperature range, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **35**, 357–363 (1986) I,FB.

[5.309] I. G. Nolt, J. V. Radostitz, G. DiLonardo, K. M. Evenson, D. A. Jennings, K. R. Leopold, M. D. Vanek, L. R. Zink, A. Hinz, and K. V. Chance, Accurate rotational constants of CO, HCl, and HF: spectral standards for the 0.3- to 6-THz (10- to 200-cm^{-1}) region, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **125**, 274–287 (1987) F.

[5.310] J.-P. Bouanich, Vibration-rotation matrix elements for infrared transitions of diatomic molecules, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **37**, 17–46 (1987) I.

[5.311] N. Semmoud-Monnanteuil and J. M. Colmont, Pressure broadening of millimeter lines of carbon monoxide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **126**, 210–219 (1987) SB,FB.

[5.312] J.-P. Bouanich and G. Blanquet, Pressure broadening of CO and OCS spectral lines, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **40**, 205–220 (1988) T,SB,FB.

[5.313] M. Schneider, K. M. Evenson, M. D. Vanek, D. A. Jennings, J. S. Wells, A. Stahn, and W. Urban, Heterodyne frequency measurements of $^{12}C^{16}O$ laser transitions, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **135**, 197–206 (1989) F.

[5.314] M. Schneider, J. S. Wells, and A. G. Maki, Heterodyne frequency measurements of $^{12}C^{16}O$ laser transitions near 2050 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **139**, 432–438 (1990), and **141**, 351 (1990) F.

[5.315] L. R. Zink, P. De Natale, F. S. Pavone, M. Prevedelli, K. M. Evenson, and M. Inguscio, Rotational far infrared spectrum of ^{13}CO, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **143**, 304–310 (1990) F,W.

[5.316] A. G. Maki, J. S. Wells, and D. A. Jennings, Heterodyne frequency measurements on CO and OCS beyond 2100 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **144**, 224–229 (1990) F.

[5.317] A. LeFloch, Revised molecular constants for the ground state of CO, Mol. Phys. **72**, 133–144 (1991) T.

[5.318] D. Bailly, C. Rossetti, F. Thibault, and R. Le Doucen, $^{12}C^{16}O$: Experimental determination of the linear coefficient of the Herman-Wallis factor, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **148**, 329–337 (1991) I.

[5.319] R. Farrenq, G. Guelachvili, A. J. Sauval, N. Grevesse, and C. B. Farmer, Improved Dunham coefficients for CO from infrared solar lines of high rotational excitation, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **149**, 375–390 (1991) W.

[5.320] T. D. Varberg and K. M. Evenson, Accurate far-infrared rotational frequencies of carbon monoxide, Astrophys. J. (in press) F.

[5.321] T. George, B. Wu, A. Dax, M. Schneider, and W. Urban, Saturation stabilization of the CO fundamental band laser, Appl. Phys. B (in press) F.

5.6 NO

[5.322] K. Narahari Rao, R. V. deVore, and E. K. Plyler, Wavelength calibrations in the far infrared (30 to 1000 microns), J. Res. NBS **67A**, 351–358 (1963) W.

[5.323] T. C. James, Intensity of the forbidden $X^2\Pi_3/2$-$X^2\Pi_{1/2}$ satellite bands in the infrared spectrum of nitric oxide, J. Chem. Phys. **40**, 762–771 (1964) I,T,SB.

[5.324] T. C. James and R. J. Thibault, Spin-orbit coupling constant of nitric oxide. Determination from fundamental and satellite band origins, J. Chem. Phys. **41**, 2806–2813 (1964) W.

[5.325] R. L. Brown and H. E. Radford, L-uncoupling effects on the electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectra of $N^{14}O^{16}$ and $N^{15}O^{16}$, Phys. Rev. **147**, 6–12 (1966) F.

[5.326] L. L. Abels and J. H. Shaw, Widths and strengths of vibration-rotation lines in the fundamental band of nitric oxide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **20**, 11–28 (1966) I,SB.

[5.327] C. Alamichel, Etude de la dispersion dans la bande fondamentale de vibration-rotation de NO, J. Phys. (Paris) **27**, 345–352 (1966) I.

[5.328] R. M. Neumann, High-precision radiofrequency spectrum of $^{14}N^{16}O$, Astrophys. J. **161**, 779–784 (1970) F.

[5.329] J. M. Brown, A. R. H. Cole, and F. R. Honey, Magnetic dipole transitions in the far infra-red spectrum of nitric oxide, Mol. Phys. **23**, 287–295 (1972) I,W.

[5.330] W. T. King and B. Crawford, Jr., The integrated intensity of the nitric oxide fundamental band, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **12**, 443–447 (1972) I.

[5.331] G. Chandraiah and C. W. Cho, A study of the fundamental and first overtone bands of NO in NO-rare gas mixtures at pressures up to 10,000 psi, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **47**, 134–147 (1973) I.

[5.332] K. Hakuta and H. Uehara, Laser magnetic resonance for the $v = 1 \leftarrow 0$ transition of NO ($^2\Pi_{3/2}$) by CO laser, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **58**, 316–322 (1975) LS.

[5.333] A. Goldman and S. C. Schmidt, Infrared spectral line parameters and absorptance calculations of NO at atmospheric and elevated temperatures for the $\Delta v = 1$ bands region, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **15**, 127–138 (1975) T.

[5.334] A. R. Hoy, J. W. C. Johns, and A. R. W. McKellar, Stark spectroscopy with the CO laser: dipole moments, hyperfine structure, and level crossing effects in the fundamental band of NO, Can. J. Phys. **53**, 2029–2039 (1975) LS.

[5.335] R. J. Butcher, R. B. Dennis, and S. D. Smith, The tunable spin-flip Raman laser II. Continuous wave molecular spectroscopy, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **344**, 541-561 (1975) W.

[5.336] W. L. Meerts, A theoretical reinvestigation of the rotational and hyperfine lambda doubling spectra of diatomic molecules with a $^2\Pi$ state: the spectrum of NO, Chem. Phys. **14**, 421–425 (1976) F,T

[5.337] R. E. Richton, NO line parameters measured by CO laser transmittance, Appl. Opt. **15**, 1686–1687 (1976) FB,SB.

[5.338] R. K. Hanson, J. P. Monat, and C. H. Kruger, Absorption of CO laser radiation by NO, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **16**, 705–713 (1976) I,SB,F.

[5.339] G. D. T. Tejwani, B. M. Golden, and E. S. Yeung, Pressure-broadened linewidths of nitric oxide, J. Chem. Phys. **65**, 5110–5114 (1976) FB,SB,T.

[5.340] P. Rabache, Far infrared spectral lines and absorptance calculation of NO, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **17**, 673–678 (1977) I,W.

[5.341] J. W. C. Johns, J. Reid, and D. W. Lepard, The vibration-rotation fundamental of NO, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **65**, 155–162 (1977) W.

[5.342] M. A. Guerra, A. Sanchez, and A. Javan, $v=2\leftarrow1$ absorption spectroscopy of vibrationally heated NO molecules using optical pumping in a wave guide, Phys. Rev. Lett. **38**, 482–484 (1977) F.

[5.343] R. M. Dale, J. W. C. Johns, A. R. W. McKellar, and M. Riggin, High-resolution laser magnetic resonance and infrared-radiofrequency double-resonance spectroscopy of NO and its isotopes near 5.4 μm, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **67**, 440–458 (1977) LS.

[5.344] B. K. Garside, E. A. Ballik, M. Elsherbiny, and J. Shewchun, Resonance absorption measurements of NO with a line-tunable CO laser: spectroscopic data for pollution monitoring, Appl. Opt. **16**, 398–402 (1977) I,SB.

[5.345] A. Valentin, A. Henry, Ph. Cardinet, M. F. Le Moal, Da-Wun Chen, and K. Narahari Rao, Measurement and interpretation of the 1-0 band of ^{14}N^{16}O at 1900 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrsoc. **70**, 9–17 (1978) W.

[5.346] A. Henry, M. F. Le Moal, Ph. Cardinet, and A. Valentin, Overtone bands of ^{14}N^{16}O and determination of molecular constants, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **70**, 18–26 (1978) W.

[5.347] K. Kunimori, H. Horiguchi, and S. Tsuchiya, Intensity and line-width measurements of the NO fundamental by infrared molecular absorption spectrometry, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **19**, 127–133 (1978) I,FB.

[5.348] L. D. G. Young, A. T. Young, S. A. Clough, and F. X. Kneizys, Calculation of spectroscopic data for the $v=0$ and $\nu=1$ states of nitric oxide, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **20**, 317–325 (1978) I,W.

[5.349] R. E. Richton, Pressure-broadening linewidths of the R(9.5)$_{3/2}$ NO transitions, Appl. Opt. **17**, 1606–1609 (1978) SB.

[5.350] C. Amiot, R. Bacis, and G. Guelachvili, Infrared study of the X$^2\Pi$ $v=0,1,2$ levels of ^{14}N^{16}O. Preliminary results on the $v=0,1$ levels of ^{14}N^{17}O, ^{14}N^{18}O, and ^{15}N^{16}O, Can. J. Phys. **56**, 251–265 (1978) W.

[5.351] L. A. Farrow and R. E. Richton, Extinction coefficient of the R$_{1/2}$(25/2) NO transition at the 8-7 P(11) CO laser line, Appl. Opt. **18**, 597–599 (1979) I,SB.

[5.352] A. S. Pine and K. W. Nill, Molecular-beam tunable-diode-laser sub-Doppler spectroscopy of Λ-doubling in nitric oxide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **74**, 43–51 (1979) W.

[5.353] A. S. Pine, J. W. C. Johns, and A. G. Robiette, Λ-doubling in the $\nu=2\leftarrow0$ overtone band in the infrared spectrum of NO, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **74**, 52–69 (1979) W.

[5.354] L. D. G. Young and A. T. Young, Calculation of spectroscopic data for the $\nu=2$ and $\nu=3$ states of nitric oxide, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **21**, 227–231 (1979) W,I.

[5.355] C. Amiot and G. Guelachvili, Infrared study of the ^{15}N isotopic species of nitric oxide near 5.4 μm, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **76**, 86–103 (1979) W.

[5.356] C. Amiot and J. Verges, The ^{14}N^{16}O ground state up to $\nu=15$ by emission Fourier transform spectroscopy of the $\Delta v=2$ sequence, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **81**, 424–444 (1980) W.

[5.357] W. L. Meerts and L. Veseth, The Zeeman spectrum of the NO molecule, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **82**, 202–213 (1980) F.

[5.358] J. L. Teffo, A. Henry, Ph. Cardinet, and A. Valentin, Determination of molecular constants of nitric oxide from (1-0), (2-0), (3-0) bands of the ^{15}N^{16}O and ^{15}N^{18}O isotopic species, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **82**, 348–363 (1980) W.

[5.359] J.-Y. Mandin, C. Amiot, and G. Guelachvili, Intensity and self-broadening coefficient measurements from Fourier transform spectra: application to the nitric oxide fundamental band, Ann. Phys. (Paris) **5**, 91–111 (1980) I,SB.

[5.360] R. Freedman and R. W. Nicholls, Molecular constants for the $\nu''=0,1$ ($A^2\Sigma^+$) levels of the NO molecule and its isotopes, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **83**, 223–227 (1980) W.

[5.361] W. Rohrbeck, R. Winter, W. Herrmann, J. Wildt, and W. Urban, Pressure broadening coefficients for nitric oxide, measured with a spin-flip Raman-laser spectrometer, Mol. Phys. **39**, 673–681 (1980) FB,SB.

[5.362] F. C. van den Heuvel, W. L. Meerts, and A. Dymanus, High-resolution tunable spectroscopy of rotational transitions of NO near 30 cm^{-1}, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **84**, 162–169 (1980) F.

[5.363] R. S. Lowe, A. R. W. McKellar, P. Veillette, and W. L. Meerts, Hyperfine and Λ-doubling parameters for the $\nu=1$ state of NO from infrared-radiofrequency double resonance, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **88**, 372–377 (1981) F,W.

[5.364] J. A. Sell, Infrared diode laser spectroscopy of nitric oxide, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **25**, 19–24 (1981) I,FB.

[5.365] J. R. Gillis and A. Goldman, Nitric oxide IR line parameters for the upper atmosphere, Appl. Opt. **21**, 1161–1163 (1982) I.

[5.366] C. Amiot, The infrared emission spectrum of NO: analysis of the $\Delta\nu=3$ sequence up to $\nu=22$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **94**, 150–172 (1982) W.

[5.367] P. K. Falcone, R. K. Hanson, and C. H. Kruger, Tunable diode laser measurements of the band strength and collision halfwidths of nitric oxide, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **29**, 205–221 (1983) I,FB.

[5.368] R. F. Holland, M. C. Vasquez, W. H. Beattie, and R. S. McDowell, Absorptivity of nitric oxide in the fundamental vibrational band, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer **29**, 435–438 (1983) I.

[5.369] W. Lempert, G. J. Rosasco, and W. S. Hurst, Rotational collisional narrowing in the NO fundamental Q branch studied with cw stimulated Raman spectroscopy, J. Chem. Phys. **81**, 4241–4245 (1984) I,SB.

[5.370] A. S. Pine, A. G. Maki, and N.-Y. Chou, Pressure broadening, lineshapes, and intensity measurements in the $2 \leftarrow 0$ band of NO, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **114**, 132–147 (1985) I,SB,FB,PS.

[5.371] A. Hinz, J. S. Wells, and A. G. Maki, Heterodyne frequency measurements on the nitric oxide fundamental band, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **119**, 120–125 (1986) F.

[5.372] W. J. Phillips and H. C. Walker, Nitrogen-broadened linewidths and strengths of nitric oxide utilizing tunable diode laser spectroscopy, J. Chem. Phys. **85**, 3213–3216 (1986) I,FB.

[5.373] T. G. Neiss, R. W. Lovejoy, and C. Chackerian, Jr. Pressure broadening coefficients of $^{14}N^{16}O\text{-}N_2$ gas mixtures, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **124**, 229–235 (1987) I,FB.

[5.374] J. Ballard, W. B. Johnston, B. J. Kerridge, and J. J. Remedios, Experimental spectral line parameters in the 1-0 band of Nitric oxide, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **127**, 70–82 (1988) I,SB,FB.

5.7 CS_2

[5.375] D. Z. Robinson, The experimental determination of the intensities of infrared absorption bands. IV. Measurements of the stretching vibrations of OCS and CS_2, J. Chem. Phys. **19**, 881–886 (1951) I.

[5.376] H. J. Callomon, D. C. McKean, and H. W. Thompson, Intensities of vibration bands. IV. Carbonyl sulphide and acetylene, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **208**, 341–351 (1951) I.

[5.377] R. Kiyama and K. Ozawa, Rev. Phys. Chem. Japan **25**, 38 (1955) I.

[5.378] D. C. McKean, H. J. Callomon, and H. W. Thompson, Intensities of vibration bands of carbonyl sulfide and carbon disulfide, J. Chem. Phys. **20**, 520 (1951) I.

[5.379] W. B. Person and L. C. Hall, Absolute infrared intensities of CS_2 fundamentals in gas and liquid phases. An interpretation of the bond moments of CO_2 and CS_2, Spectrochimica Acta **20**, 771–779 (1964) I.

[5.380] H. Yamada and W. B. Person, Absolute infrared intensities of some linear triatomic molecules in the gas phase, J. Chem. Phys. **45**, 1861–1865 (1966) I.

[5.381] D. F. Smith, T. Chao, J. Lin, and J. Overend, High resolution of $^{12}CS_2$ and $^{13}CS_2$ and the $\nu_3 - \nu_1$, $\nu_3 - 2\nu_2$ and $\nu_3 + 4\nu_2$ bands, Spectrochim. Acta A **27**, 1979–1987 (1970) W.

[5.382] K. Jolma and J. Kauppinen, High-resolution infrared spectrum of CS_2 in the region of the bending fundamental ν_2, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **82**, 214–219 (1980) W.

[5.383] G. Blanquet, J. Walrand, and C. P. Courtoy, La bande ν_3 du disulfure de carbone $^{12}C^{34}S_2$ et $^{13}C^{34}S_2$, Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles **94**, 129–139 (1980) W.

[5.384] E. Baeten, G. Blanquet, J. Walrand, and C. P. Courtoy, Spectres infrarouges a haute resolution du disulfure de carbone $^{12}C^{32}S_2$ et $^{12}C^{34}S_2$ la bande $\nu_3 - \nu_1$, Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles **97**, 229-241 (1984) W.

[5.385] E. Baeten, G. Blanquet, J. Walrand, and C. P. Courtoy, Tunable diode laser spectra of the $\nu_3 - \nu_1$ region of CS_2, Can. J. Phys. **62**, 1286–1292 (1984) W.

[5.386] J. Lindenmayer and H. Jones, Diode laser spectroscopy of the ν_3 band region of four isotopic forms of CS_2, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **110**, 65–73 (1985) W.

[5.387] G. Blanquet, E. Baeten, I. Cauuet, J. Walrand, and C. P. Courtoy, Diode-laser Measurements of carbon disulfide and general rovibrational analysis, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **112**, 55–70 (1985) W.

[5.388] M. Dang-Nhu, G. Blanquet, J. Walrand, and C. P. Courtoy, Spectral intensities in the $\nu_3\text{-}\nu_1$ band of CS_2, Mol. Phys. **58**, 995–1000 (1986) I.

[5.389] F. Winther, U. Heyne, and A. Guarnieri, The infrared spectrum of CS_2 in the ν_3 band region, Z. Naturforsch. **43a**, 215–218 (1988) W.

[5.390] J. S. Wells, M. Schneider, and A. G. Maki, Calibration tables covering the 1460–1550-cm^{-1} region from heterodyne frequency measurements on the ν_3 bands of $^{12}CS_2$ and $^{13}CS_2$, J. Mol. Spectrosc. **132**, 422–428 (1988) F.

6. Atlas and Wavenumber Tables

6.1 Scope of the Atlas

The range of wavenumber coverage of the molecular bands is indicated below for the five molecules selected for use.

CO Atlas – 1948 to 2275 cm^{-1}
and 4071 to 4352 cm^{-1}

OCS Atlas – 486 to 567 cm^{-1}
OCS Atlas – 812 to 890 cm^{-1}
OCS Atlas – 1000 to 1095 cm^{-1}
OCS Atlas – 1650 to 1739 cm^{-1}
OCS Atlas – 1832 to 1934 cm^{-1}
OCS Atlas – 1970 to 2141 cm^{-1}
OCS Atlas – 2510 to 2600 cm^{-1}
OCS Atlas – 2693 to 2763 cm^{-1}
OCS Atlas – 2862 to 2970 cm^{-1}
OCS Atlas – 3065 to 3120 cm^{-1}
N_2O Atlas – 523 to 659 cm^{-1}
N_2O Atlas – 880 to 1087 cm^{-1}
N_2O Atlas – 1105 to 1345 cm^{-1}
N_2O Atlas – 1820 to 1925 cm^{-1}
N_2O Atlas – 2140 to 2269 cm^{-1}
N_2O Atlas – 2400 to 2607 cm^{-1}
N_2O Atlas – 2725 to 2842 cm^{-1}

CS_2 Atlas – 1460 to 1551 cm^{-1}

NO Atlas – 1741 to 1940 cm^{-1}

6.1.1 Description Throughout the wavenumber tables the lines that are suitable for use as wavenumber standards are indicated by an asterisk (*) following the wavenumber and its uncertainty. In assigning the asterisks no consideration was given to problems related to overlapping with other transitions. The tables list nearby lines that may cause problems with overlapping. The user must exercise judgment in determining if such overlapping will impair the accuracy of the measurement. The asterisk only certifies the accuracy of the line position in the hypothetical absence of any other nearby lines. Obviously, the resolution of the instrumentation being used will determine if a nearby line might invalidate the accuracy of a calibration line.

The uncertainties of the wavenumbers are given in parentheses after the wavenumbers in those cases where there is reason to believe that a good estimate of the uncertainty can be made. Even so, the uncertainty in the lines not designated as calibration lines should be taken with some degree of skepticism.

The uncertainties given in the tables are twice the estimated standard error as calculated from the variance-covariance matrix given by the least-squares fit that determined the constants used to calculate the wavenumbers. The uncertainties refer to the accuracy of each individual transition. In general, the wavenumber separation of two nearby lines for the same vibrational transition of the same molecular species will be given more accurately than the uncertainty given in parentheses might lead one to believe. That is because the relative differences between the rotational energy levels are usually known more accurately than the differences in the vibrational energy levels.

On the other hand, the separation of two lines that are due to absorption from two different isotopic species is probably known no more accurately than the uncertainty (given in parentheses) would lead us to believe.

The wavenumbers given in the tables are calculated wavenumbers because they are more reliable than individual line measurements and the uncertainties in the calculated wavenumbers can be accurately estimated.

The wavenumber tables also contain a column for the intensity estimated for each transition at a temperature of 296 K. The format for the intensity values is the standard computer format consisting of a decimal value followed by the exponent (the power of ten multiplying the decimal value). The intensities given in the wavenumber tables are represented by S in Eq. (3.10) and are integrated line intensities rather than peak intensities.

In the sections giving discussions and equations on intensity calculations and on pressure broadening (Sec. 3), equations are given for estimating the appearance of the spectrum for different experimental conditions. In particular, Eq. (3.37) can be used to estimate the percent transmission at the center of a line under different conditions of pressure and pathlength. As an aid in calculating intensities at different temperatures the tables for OCS and N_2O also contain a column giving the separation (in cm^{-1}) of the lower state energy level from the ground state. The units given in the tables can be converted to the more common units of cm^{-2} atm^{-1} at 296 K by multiplying by 2.479×10^{19}. To convert to intensities at some other temperature one should refer to Eq. (3.10). Smith et al. [5.2] give a table for converting to other units.

The intensity values given in this work are only given as an aid in estimating the appearance of the spectrum, they should not be treated as well determined values. The intensities given for weak lines and especially for the rarer isotopes may be in error by 50 percent or more.

The spectral illustrations were actually calculated spectra rather than reproductions of real measurements. This gave us more flexibility in choosing effective pressures and pathlengths that seemed most appropriate to illustrate even the weak lines. As with any digitized spectrum, regardless of whether it is calculated or measured, the peak intensity of sharp lines may show some irregularity depending on whether the true peak falls on a digitized point or slightly misses it. The spectra were plotted with a digitizing interval of about 0.0005 to 0.001 cm^{-1}. Close doublets that should have the same intensity may show slight intensity differences because of this digitizing effect.

Comparison with real spectra measured in our own laboratory or illustrated in published works (such as Refs. [5.101, 5.102, 5.307]) showed that the spectra given in this work are adequate for identifying the calibration lines. Some weak transitions may be absent from the calculated spectrum even though they might be found in a real spectrum of comparable pressure and pathlength. Certainly, absorption due to common impurities such as H_2O or CO_2 will not be found in these spectra.

The spectra used in the illustrations for CO were calculated for infinite resolution but the lines were given widths dictated by the Doppler width of the line convolved with the pressure broadened width. For the CO spectra the shape of the weak lines is dominated by the Doppler width which is 0.0047 cm^{-1} (FWHH) at 2000 cm^{-1} and 0.0093 cm^{-1} at 4000 cm^{-1}. For the conditions chosen for the atlas illustrations, the strong CO lines are much broader than the weak ones and show pronounced shoulders due to the effect of even a very small pressure broadening.

The figures used for illustrating the OCS and N_2O spectra were calculated for spectrometer resolutions on the order of 0.003 cm^{-1}. Again the expected Doppler and pressure-broadened lineshapes were used in calculating the spectra. The atlas for OCS and N_2O is divided into sections according to the vibrational transitions involved. At the beginning of each section the parameters (slit width, dipole derivative, Herman-Wallis constants) used in calculating the spectra are given as well as a key to the abbreviations used for the vibrational transitions in the atlas.

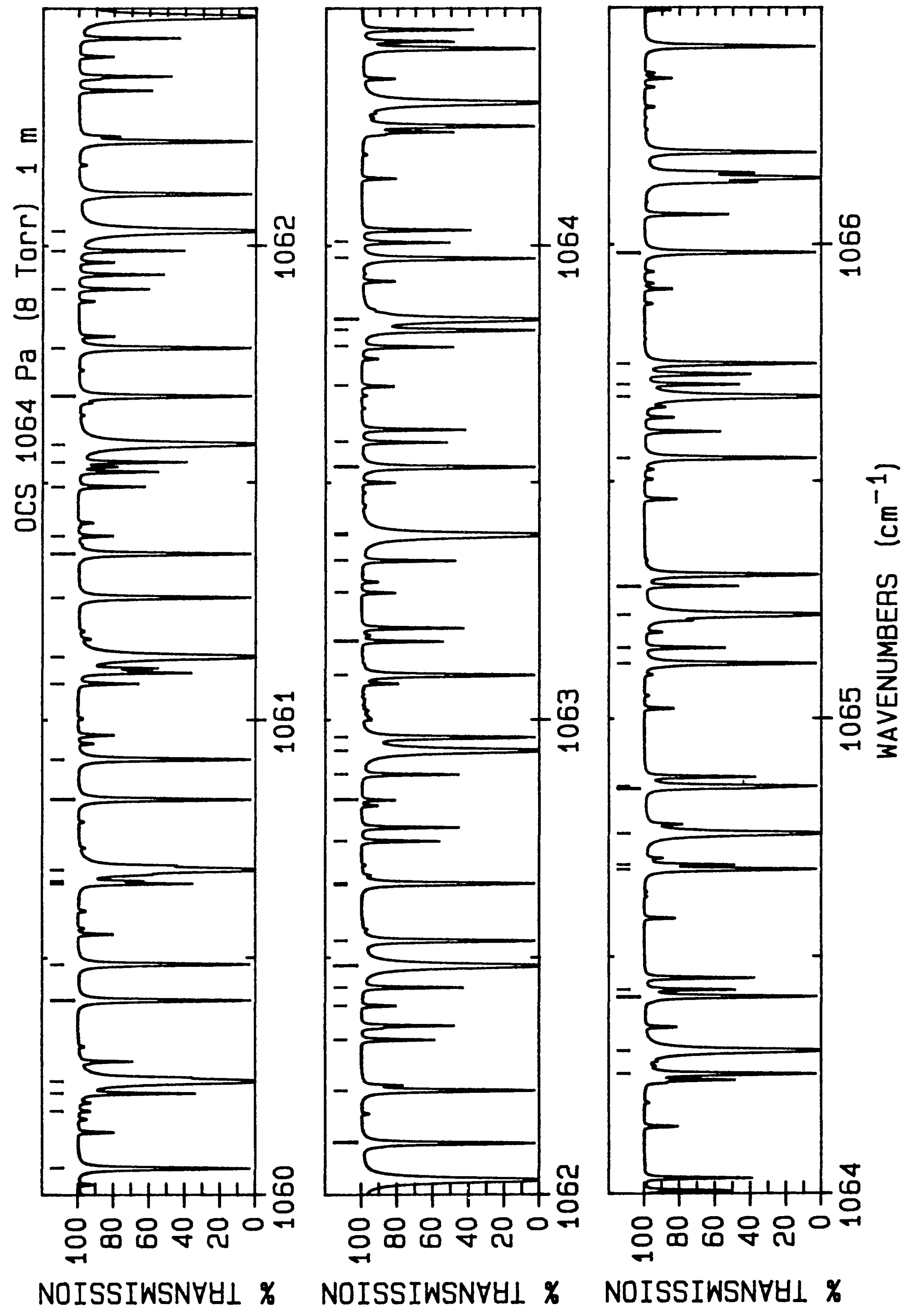
In calculating the pressure-broadened width, a single value for the pressure broadening was used for all lines in a spectrum. It is well known that such an assumption is incorrect and therein lies one reason for the illustration to depart slightly from a true spectrum.

The spectra overlap slightly in order to show the relationship of the lines near the ends of each panel. At the top of each spectrum fiducial marks indicate which lines are given in the accompanying wavenumber tables. Every fifth line is indicated with a darker and longer mark. In the tables, every fifth line is set apart by a following blank line. Even though the panels overlap, each line is identified by a fiducial mark only once. The next section gives a key to symbols in the atlas, followed by a sample spectral map with facing table.

6.2 Key to Symbols and Sample Spectral Map with Facing Table

Band	Isotopomer	Vibrational transition
A	$^{16}\mathrm{O}^{12}\mathrm{C}^{32}\mathrm{S}$	$02^{0}0$-$00^{0}0$
X		$02^{2e}0-00^{0}0$
B		$03^{1}0$-$01^{1e}0$
C		$03^{1}0-01^{1f}0$
D		$02^{0}1-00^{0}1$
E		$04^{2}0-02^{2e}0$
F		$04^{2}0-02^{2f}0$
G		$04^{0}0-02^{0}0$
H		$03^{1}1-01^{1e}1$
I		$03^{1}1-01^{1f}1$
J		$05^{3}0-03^{3e}0$
K		$05^{3}0-03^{3f}0$
L		$05^{1}0-03^{1e}0$
M		$05^{1}0-03^{1f}0$
P	$^{16}\mathrm{O}^{12}\mathrm{C}^{34}\mathrm{S}$	$02^{0}0-00^{0}0$
Q		$03^{1}0-01^{1e}0$
R		$03^{1}0-01^{1f}0$
T	$^{16}\mathrm{O}^{13}\mathrm{C}^{32}\mathrm{S}$	$02^{0}0-00^{0}0$

If the *e* or *f* designation is not specified (for $l \neq 0$), then the transition is to either level, depending on the selection rules and the change in the rotational quantum number, J. Spectra are given for a slitwidth of 0.002 cm^{-1} and a temperature of 296 K. For the A, X, D, P, and T bands a transition moment of 0.0333 D was used and no Herman-Wallis constant was included in the intensity calculation. For the other bands a transition moment of 0.032 D was used with a Herman-Wallis constant of $C_1 = 0.0019$.


OCS 1064 Pa (8 Torr) 1 m
% TRANSMISSION
100
80
60
40
20
0
1060
1061
1062
% TRANSMISSION
100
80
60
40
20
0
1062
1063
1064
% TRANSMISSION
100
80
60
40
20
0
1064
1065
1066
WAVENUMBERS (cm^{-1})

LINE #	WAVENUMBER(unc) (cm^{-1})	LOWER STATE (cm^{-1})	INTENSITY (cm/molecule)	ASSIGNMENT ROTATION	BAND
1	1060.056 36(6)*	575.72	0.739E-21	R(16)	C
2	1060.176 77(10)*	1574.38	0.104E-22	R(59)	D
3	1060.214 07(24)	249.29	0.173E-21	R(35)	P
4	1060.239 490(13)*	188.62	0.464E-20	R(30)	A
5	1060.410 14(6)*	582.57	0.759E-21	R(17)	B
6	1060.486 40(6)*	582.63	0.758E-21	R(17)	C
7	1060.656 05(24)	263.53	0.166E-21	R(36)	P
8	1060.661 66(9)*	1055.59	0.583E-22	R(6)	G
9	1060.685 510(13)*	201.19	0.451E-20	R(31)	A
10	1060.833 43(6)*	589.88	0.775E-21	R(18)	B
11	1060.917 75(6)*	589.95	0.775E-21	R(18)	C
12	1061.076 43(9)*	1058.44	0.659E-22	R(7)	G
13	1061.132 833(13)*	214.17	0.437E-20	R(32)	A
14	1061.257 62(6)*	597.60	0.788E-21	R(19)	B
15	1061.350 39(6)*	597.68	0.787E-21	R(19)	C
16	1061.388 43(16)	648.43	0.349E-22	R(25)	Q
17	1061.492 19(9)*	1061.69	0.731E-22	R(8)	G
18	1061.543 93(24)	293.19	0.151E-21	R(38)	P
19	1061.581 464(14)*	227.55	0.422E-20	R(33)	A
20	1061.682 71(6)*	605.72	0.797E-21	R(20)	B
21	1061.784 33(6)*	605.81	0.797E-21	R(20)	C
22	1061.908 92(9)*	1065.36	0.800E-22	R(9)	G
23	1061.989 85(24)	308.62	0.144E-21	R(39)	P
24	1062.031 406(14)*	241.34	0.406E-20	R(34)	A
25	1062.108 69(6)*	614.25	0.803E-21	R(21)	B
26	1062.219 56(6)*	614.35	0.803E-21	R(21)	C
27	1062.326 65(9)*	1069.42	0.864E-22	R(10)	G
28	1062.398 22(16)	669.58	0.341E-22	R(27)	R
29	1062.437 09(24)	324.44	0.137E-21	R(40)	P
30	1062.482 665(14)*	255.53	0.390E-20	R(35)	A
31	1062.535 58(6)*	623.18	0.806E-21	R(22)	B
32	1062.652 89(15)	680.52	0.336E-22	R(28)	Q
33	1062.656 10(6)*	623.29	0.805E-21	R(22)	C
34	1062.745 37(9)*	1073.90	0.925E-22	R(11)	G
35	1062.832 18(16)	680.68	0.336E-22	R(28)	R
36	1062.885 66(24)	340.66	0.130E-21	R(41)	P
37	1062.935 247(14)*	270.13	0.373E-20	R(36)	A
38	1062.963 36(6)*	632.52	0.805E-21	R(23)	B
39	1063.093 94(6)*	632.64	0.805E-21	R(23)	C
40	1063.165 09(9)*	1078.78	0.980E-22	R(12)	G
41	1063.267 42(15)	692.18	0.329E-22	R(29)	R
42	1063.335 56(24)	357.27	0.122E-21	R(42)	P
43	1063.389 156(14)*	285.13	0.356E-20	R(37)	A
44	1063.392 04(6)*	642.27	0.802E-21	R(24)	B
45	1063.533 07(6)*	642.40	0.801E-21	R(24)	C
46	1063.585 80(9)*	1084.07	0.103E-21	R(13)	G
47	1063.703 96(15)	704.08	0.322E-22	R(30)	R
48	1063.786 81(24)	374.27	0.115E-21	R(43)	P
49	1063.821 62(6)*	652.42	0.796E-21	R(25)	B
50	1063.844 398(14)*	300.54	0.339E-20	R(38)	A
51	1063.973 50(6)*	652.56	0.795E-21	R(25)	C
52	1064.007 52(9)*	1089.77	0.108E-21	R(14)	G
53	1064.252 10(6)*	662.98	0.787E-21	R(26)	B
54	1064.300 978(14)*	316.35	0.322E-20	R(39)	A
55	1064.415 24(6)*	663.13	0.786E-21	R(26)	C
56	1064.430 25(9)*	1095.88	0.112E-21	R(15)	G
57	1064.683 48(6)*	673.94	0.775E-21	R(27)	B
58	1064.693 35(24)	409.47	0.102E-21	R(45)	P
59	1064.758 903(14)*	332.57	0.305E-20	R(40)	A
60	1064.854 00(9)*	1102.39	0.115E-21	R(16)	G
61	1064.858 28(6)*	674.10	0.775E-21	R(27)	C
62	1065.115 76(6)*	685.31	0.761E-21	R(28)	B
63	1065.148 66(24)	427.66	0.949E-22	R(46)	P
64	1065.218 178(14)*	349.19	0.289E-20	R(41)	A
65	1065.278 77(9)*	1109.30	0.118E-21	R(17)	G
66	1065.548 94(6)*	697.09	0.746E-21	R(29)	B
67	1065.678 810(14)*	366.22	0.272E-20	R(42)	A
68	1065.704 57(9)*	1116.63	0.121E-21	R(18)	G
69	1065.748 25(6)*	697.27	0.745E-21	R(29)	C
70	1065.983 03(6)*	709.27	0.728E-21	R(30)	B

7. Appendix A: Useful Equations and Formulas

Conversion factors

dipole moment or transition moment:
$1\ \mathrm{D} = 3.335\,64 \times 10^{-30}\ \mathrm{C\,m}$

wavenumber:
$1\ \mathrm{cm}^{-1} = 29\,979.2458\ \mathrm{MHz}$

pressure:
$1\ \mathrm{atm} = 101\,325.\ \mathrm{Pa}$ (pascal)
$1\ \mathrm{Torr} = 133.322\ \mathrm{Pa}$

absorption intensity:
$1\ \mathrm{cm}^{-2}\ \mathrm{atm}^{-}1$ at $296\ \mathrm{K} = 4.033 \times 10^{-20}$ cm/molecule

Useful equations

Boltzmann factor:

$$N_i = N_j \exp\,(-1.439\,E_{ij}/T),$$

where N_i is the population of the ith level and N_j is the population of the jth level with energy difference in cm^{-1} of E_{ij} at a temperature of T kelvins.

Doppler half-width at half intensity, γ_{D}:

$$\gamma_{\mathrm{D}} = 3.581 \times 10^{-7}\,\nu\,(T/M)^{1/2},$$

where ν is the frequency in the same units as γ_{D}, T is the temperature in kelvins, and M is the mass of the molecule in atomic mass units.

Peak intensity of a Doppler shaped line:

$$\%\ \text{transmission} = 100 \exp\,(-1.1494 \times 10^{14}\,Slp/\gamma_{\mathrm{D}}),$$

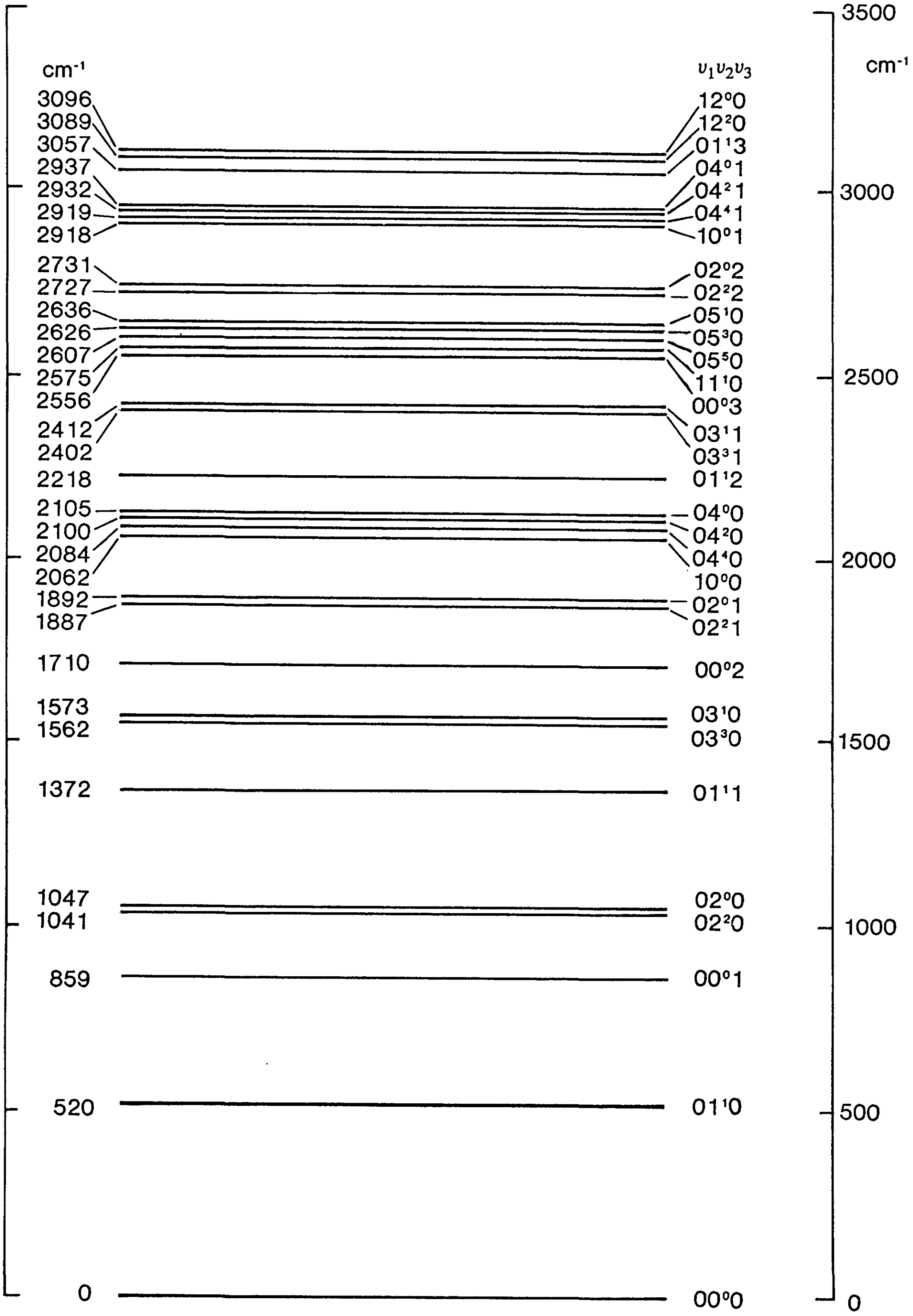
where S is the intensity given in the tables, l is the pathlength in cm, and p is the pressure in Pa.

Peak intensity of a Lorentzian line:

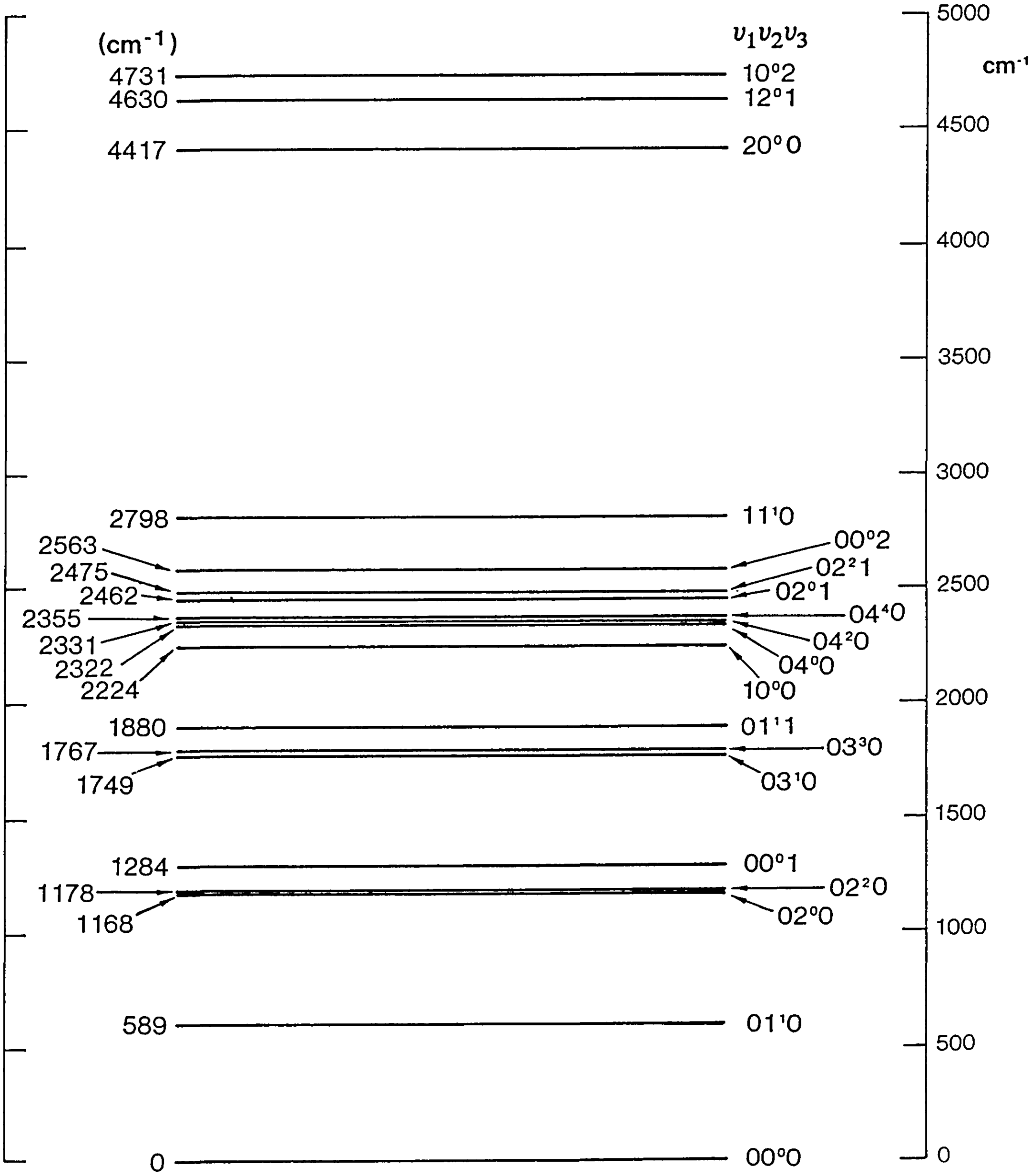
$$\%\ \text{transmission} = 100 \exp\,(-0.7789 \times 10^{14}\,Slp/\gamma_{\mathrm{L}}),$$

where S is the intensity given in the tables, γ_{L} is the Lorentzian half-width at half height, l is the pathlength in cm, and p is the pressure in Pa.

8. Appendix B. Energy Level Diagrams for OCS and N_2O



Energy levels for OCS



Energy levels for N_2O

Information on NIST SP821 and Standard Reference Database 39

NIST Special Publication 821 Wavenumber Calibration Tables from Heterodyne Frequency Measurements, by Arthur G. Maki and Joseph S. Wells, contains not only the spectral maps with facing tables, but also includes the text duplicated in this journal. A limited number of hard bound copies are still available from the authors, or NIST SP 821 may be ordered from:

Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. Government Printing Office,
Washington, DC 20402

Some users are not interested in spectral maps and prefer to have only the tabular information, (for example to load files into a computer). For these users we offer an alternative of having only diskettes of the tables. We have included energy level diagrams of both OCS and N_2O in Appendix B for the convenience of these users.

In preparing the tables for this atlas, far more transitions were calculated than could possibly be published. A complete list of transitions calculated for this work is available as NIST Standard Reference Database 39, Wavelength Calibration Tables, in the form of four diskettes for a personal computer. These diskettes, written in ASCII, contain the following information: wavenumber (cm^{-1}), uncertainty, lower state energy (cm^{-1}), intensity (cm/molecule), vibrational assignment, rotational assignment, date of data entry, isotopic species, and band designation according to the keys given in this book. The authors intend to update the database periodically. Persons interested in obtaining the most up-to-date calibration data should contact:

Standard Reference Data,
National Institute of Standards and Technology
Bldg. 221/Room A320,
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20899
(301) 975-2208
Fax (301) 926-0416

Acknowledgments

We are grateful to our colleague of many years, D. A. Jennings, for his contributions which included writing the frequency synthesis programs, collaboration on some TDL measurements and some experiments with nonlinear crystals, as well as various discussions in general. M. D. Vanek has also been an especially valuable coworker in the past few years. We gratefully acknowledge the contributions of various visiting physicists who worked on the tunable diode laser (TDL) heterodyne measurements. The first was D. J. Sukle of Front Range Community College in Westminster, CO. More recently guest researchers, A. Hinz and M. Schneider, from Prof. W. Urban's group in the Institut für Angewandte Physik of the Univ. of Bonn, have made especially valuable contributions in experiments with the liquid-nitrogen-cooled CO laser. L. Zink was also an important contributor following completion of his Ph.D. at the Univ. of Colorado. It was a pleasure working with every one of these Time and Frequency Division visiting scientists.

Of special value were the contributions by our friend, C. R. Pollock, during his tenure as a post doctoral fellow at NIST. These included not only his color center expertise in improving CO_2 frequencies, but also measurements at 2.3 μm on CO, and N_2O.

The results of other types of measurements were used in conjunction with the heterodyne measurements. We thank W. B. Olson, formerly of the NIST Molecular Physics Division, especially for his Fourier transform spectroscopy (FTS) measurements. Other major contributors to the accumulation of data upon which we also drew include A. Fayt, G. Guelachvili, J. W. C. Johns, and J. Kauppinen.

We are also very appreciative of the long term support of the measurement program and the encouragement to aggregate the results in book form by the chiefs of our organizational units, D. B. Sullivan of the Time and Frequency Division and A. Weber of the Molecular Physics Division. We thank J. Burkholder of NOAA and D. A. Jennings and M. Young of NIST for helpful comments regarding the manuscript. We gratefully acknowledge the partial support of this program over the past decade by the Upper Atmospheric Research Office of the National Aeronautics and Space Agency.

Finally, we acknowledge Dr. H. K. V. Lotsch of Springer Verlag for suggesting that we publish the text portion of our atlas (as we have done here) as a separate entity.

Dedication

We dedicate this work to the memory of the late F. Russell Petersen, who was one of three original members of the project and who made invaluable contributions until his untimely demise in 1983. Russ was known for his CO_2 laser expertise, but his contributions and knowledge of physics extended over a much wider range. His dedication to manuscripts was meticulous, his wry humor was uplifting, and his presence tended to put things in the proper perspective. On occasion when debating whether a measurement was of sufficient accuracy, he would remark, "All we can do is the best we can." We have attempted to carry the work forward with this attitude. He left a legacy not only of his CO_2 lasers which are still in use, but also a sense of inspiration to those of us in the Time and Frequency Division of the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

About the authors: *Arthur G. Maki was a physicist with the NIST Molecular Spectroscopy Division, Gaithersburg, MD. Joseph S. Wells was a physicist with the NIST Time and Frequency Division, Boulder, CO. Both are currently retired from civil service, but continue to be active in spectroscopy. The National Institute of Standards and Technology is an agency of the Technology Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.*

Volume 97, Number 4, July-August 1992
Journal of Research of the National Institute of Standards and Technology

[J. Res. Natl. Inst. Stand. Technol. 97, 471 (1992)]

Symmetric Level Index Arithmetic in Simulation and Modeling

Volume 97 Number 4 July-August 1992

Daniel W. Lozier

National Institute of Standards and Technology,
Gaithersburg, MD 20899

and

Peter R. Turner

U.S. Naval Academy,
Annapolis, MD 21402

This paper begins with a general introduction to the symmetric level-index, SLI, system of number representation and arithmetic. This system provides a robust framework in which experimental computation can be performed without the risk of failure due to overflow/underflow or to poor scaling of the original problem. There follows a brief summary of some existing computational experience with this system to illustrate its strengths in numerical, graphical and parallel computational settings. An example of the use of SLI arithmetic to overcome graphics failure in the modeling of a turbulent combustion problem is presented. The main thrust of this paper is to introduce the idea of SLI-linear least squares data fitting. The use of generalized logarithm and exponential functions is seen to offer significant improvement over the more conventional linear regression tools for fitting data from a compound exponential decay such as the decay of radioactive materials.

Key words: computer graphics; generalized logarithms and exponentials; least-squares data-fitting; overflow, underflow, and scaling; parallel computing; symmetric level-index arithmetic.

Accepted: May 21, 1992

1. Introduction

In the field of scientific computation generally and especially in experimental computing which is often at the heart of simulation and modeling problems, the availability of a robust system of arithmetic offers many advantages. Many such computational problems are prone to failure due to overflow or underflow or to a lack of advance knowledge of a suitable scaling for the problem. The use of a computer arithmetic system which is free of these drawbacks would clearly alleviate any such difficulties.

One such arithmetic is the symmetric level index, SLI, system. (See [3] for an introductory summary.) This system was developed from the original level-index system of Clenshaw and Olver [1] and has been studied in a number of subsequent papers. Working to any finite precision, it is closed under the four basic arithmetic operations (apart from division by zero, of course) and is therefore free of underflow and overflow. The arithmetic system allows very large or very small numbers which may not be representable in a conventional floating-point system to be used during interim computation while still returning meaningful results.

Section 2 of the paper describes, briefly, the SLI representation and its basic algorithms and properties. The natural error measure for SLI arithmetic, generalized precision, is also introduced. This measure will be used in the SLI-linear least squares data fitting experiments described in Sec. 4.

In Sec. 3, a brief summary of some of the existing computational evidence supporting the use of SLI arithmetic is presented. This concentrates first on two examples (the robust computation of binomial probabilities and the solution of polynomial equations by the root-squaring technique) which demonstrate the ability of the system to recover valuable information from interim results which would exceed the range of any floating-point system. The other principal example reviewed here is taken from the modeling of turbulent combustion. In this case, it is seen that commercial contour plotting packages used with the floating-point system produce seriously misleading (but initially plausible) results while the true situation is revealed by the use of SLI arithmetic. In this case there is no straightforward rescaling of the original problem which would allow successful floating-point computation.

In Sec. 4, we concentrate on a topic which is commonly used in simulation and statistical analysis—least squares data-fitting. Our interest is in curve-fitting, *not* the related problem of parameter estimation. The particular problem discussed is a compound exponential decay such as might be encountered in modeling the decay of radioactive materials. Compound decays with widely varying half-lives are not well approximated by the commonly used log-linear least squares method. The use of the SLI representation function—a generalized logarithm—permits much better agreement with the data while still using very low degree approximating functions. The benefits derived from using SLI arithmetic—or, in this case, just the SLI representation—are made plain by a sequence of graphical examples.

2. The SLI Arithmetic System

The level-index number system for computer arithmetic was first suggested in Clenshaw and Olver [1], [2]. The scheme was extended to the symmetric level index, SLI, representation in [4] and has been studied in several further papers in the last few years. Much of the earlier work is summarized in the introductory survey [3]. The primary virtue of SLI arithmetic is its freedom from overflow and underflow and the consequent ease of algorithm development available to the scientific software designer. This is not the only arithmetic system that has been proposed with this aim: for example, the work of Matsui and Iri [14], Hamada [7], [8], and Yokoo [27] suggested and studied modified floating-point systems which share some properties of level-index; Smith, Olver, and Lozier [21] studied an extended range arithmetic.

Possible hardware implementations of SLI arithmetic were discussed in [18], [23], and [26] while a software implementation incorporating some extended arithmetic was described in [25]. The error analysis of SLI arithmetic is discussed in [2] and [4] and is extended in [11], [16], and [17]. Applications and software engineering aspects of the level-index system have been discussed in [5], [10], [12], and [24].

The SLI representation of a real number X is given by

$$X = s_x \phi(x)^{r_x}$$

where the two signs s_x and r_x are ± 1 and the *generalized exponential* function is defined for $x \geqslant 0$ by

$$\phi(x) = \begin{cases} x & 0 \leqslant x < 1, \\ \exp(\phi(x-1)) & x > 1 \end{cases} .$$

It follows that for $X > 1$,

$$X = \exp(\exp(\ldots(\exp f)\ldots))$$

where the exponentiation is performed $l = [x]$ times and $x = l + f$. The integer part l of x is called the *level* and the fractional part f is called the *index*.

The freedom of this system from over- and underflow results from the fact that, working to a precision of no more than 5 million binary places in the index, the system is closed under the four basic arithmetic operations with only three bits allotted to the level. This is discussed briefly in [1], [4] and considered in some detail in [11].

The basic SLI arithmetic operation is that of finding the SLI representation $s_z \phi(z)^{r_z}$ of $Z = X \pm Y$ where X, Y are also given by their SLI representations. Without loss of generality, we may assume that $X \geqslant Y > 0$ so that $s_z = +1$. The computation entails the calculation of the members of three short sequences which vary according to the particular circumstances. In every case, the sequence defined by

$$a_j = \frac{1}{\phi(x-j)} \quad (j = l-1, l-2, \ldots, 0)$$

where $l = [x]$, is computed using the recurrence relation

$$a_{j-1} = \exp(-1/a_j); \quad a_{l-1} = e^{-f}.$$

Depending on the values of r_x, r_y, and r_z, the other sequences that may be required are given, for appropriate starting values, by

$$b_j=\frac{\phi(y-j)}{\phi(x-j)},\ \beta_j=\frac{\phi(x-j)}{\phi(y-j)},\ \alpha_j=\frac{1}{\phi(y-j)}$$

$$c_j=\frac{\phi(z-j)}{\phi(x-j)},\quad h_j=\phi(z-j).$$

Specifically, the sequence (b_j) is used when $r_y=+1$. The terms can be computed using

$$b_{j-1}=\exp\left(\frac{b_j-1}{a_j}\right)$$

with the initial value given by

$$b_{m-1}=a_{m-1}\,e^g=\begin{cases}\exp(g-1/a_m) & (m<l)\\ \exp(g-f) & (m=l)\end{cases}$$

where $m=[y]$ is the level of y. Since, in this case, $y\leqslant x$, it follows that $0\leqslant b_j<1$.

The sequence (α_j) is used when $r_x=+1$, $r_y=-1$ and is computed like (a_j). It is similarly bounded: $0\leqslant a_j,\ \alpha_j<1$.

For the case where $r_x=r_y=-1$, the requirement $X\geqslant Y$ implies $x\leqslant y$. The sequence (a_j) is computed as before along with the sequence (β_j). This latter is computed using the recurrence relation

$$\beta_{j-1}=\exp\left(\frac{\beta_j-1}{a_j\beta_j}\right)$$

for $j<l$ with the initial value

$$\beta_{l-1}=\begin{cases}\exp(f-1/\alpha_l) & (l<m)\\ \exp(f-g) & (l-m)\end{cases}.$$

The results of these calculations can be combined to yield, for the first two cases

$$c_0=1\pm b_0 \text{ or } c_0=1\pm a_0\alpha_0$$

while for the "small" case, we compute

$$c_0'=\frac{1}{c_0}=1\pm\beta_0$$

from which the required terms of the c-sequence may be computed by the recurrence

$$c_j=1+a_j\ln c_{j-1}.$$

The number of such terms is bounded by $l-1$ after which some terms of the sequence h_j may be needed. This just involves forming repeated natural logarithms of c_{l-1}. Detailed derivations of the various sequences can be found in [2] and [4].

This algorithm is implemented in the software implementation of SLI arithmetic described in [25]. This implementation also takes advantage of the relative ease of performing extended arithmetic operations such as summation or forming scalar products in SLI arithmetic, the details of which are discussed more fully in [25], [26]. The major advantage of these extended operations is likely to be in parallel computing environments where most of the likely speed loss suffered by SLI arithmetic will be recouped.

The results of [26] indicate that a parallel SLI processor could yield a reasonable speed-up over serial floating-point computation for extended operations of even moderate length. A fairer "parallel-parallel" comparison suggests a likely slowdown of arithmetic by a factor of around 2 for extended operations—which probably represents a loss of some 10 to 20% in run-time. However, even that small price to pay for a robust arithmetic is likely to be recouped for many parallel operations.

In [12], it is seen that several basic operations such as forming vector norms are difficult to program both efficiently and robustly for floating-point machines but become straightforward tasks in the SLI environment. It is the simplicity of programming, and code which is free of special scaling or exception-handling cases, which are likely to tip the balance in favor of SLI arithmetic once suitable hardware implementations exist.

The appropriate error measure for computation in the level index system is no longer relative error (which corresponds approximately to absolute precision in the mantissa of floating-point numbers) but *generalized precision* which corresponds to absolute precision in the index. This error measure is introduced in [1]. Generalized precision has some significant advantages compared to relative error, not least of which is that it is a metric so that the symmetry of x approximating $\bar{x}$, and $\bar{x}$ approximating x, is a natural aspect of the error analysis. Detailed error analyses of numerical processes will inevitably be different in this system than for any of the floating-point systems but significant progress has already been made in this respect. (See, for example, [1], [17], [26].)

Again considerable benefits can be achieved for extended calculations. Olver [17] has demonstrated that, at relatively low cost, it is possible to perform a concurrent error analysis. Such analysis is particularly well-suited to a parallel environment since it would be performed by simultaneous duplication of the operations for slightly adjusted data. The adjustments are similar to the use of directed rounding in interval arithmetic and have a similar effect in yielding guaranteed error bounds for the results obtained.

A first-order error analysis for extended sums and products [26] leads to conclusions that are broadly similar to those for the floating-point system. However, for the SLI system, we find that the generalized precision of the final result is bounded by $N/2$ times the generalized precision for individual operations.

3. Computational Evidence

We give three examples of computations which are highly susceptible to underflow and/or overflow, and we present computational evidence that SLI arithmetic produces valid results. The first example, the binomial probability distribution, was treated in [22] to introduce and evaluate techniques for dealing with underflow and overflow in floating-point, FLP, computation. The second example, the classical Graeffe algorithm for determining the zeros of a polynomial, is almost never used in FLP computation because the root-squaring process almost always introduces very large and/or very small numbers as intermediate results. The final example is drawn from a computer graphics display of an analytical solution to a model problem in turbulent combustion theory.

3.1 Binomial Probability Distribution (BPD)

In addition to [22] this example was treated in [14] and [3]. The BPD and its importance in statistics is discussed, for example, in [15], pp. 54–58. Let p be the probability of a favored outcome from an individual chance event. Then $q=1-p$ is the probability that the favored outcome will not occur. Now, the probability of the favored outcome occurring exactly k times in n events is

$$f_k=\binom{n}{k}p^k q^{n-k} .$$

This distribution attains its maximum when k equals its *modal value*

$$k_c=[(n+1)p]$$

and f_k decreases steadily as k moves away from k_c.

The values of f_k are exceedingly small when n is of moderate size and k is not close to k_c. For example, [22] considers $n=2000$ and $p=0.1$. Since the underflow threshold[1] in IEEE standard 32-bit FLP arithmetic is 1.18×10^{-38} for normalized numbers, f_k underflows when $0\leq k\leq 51$ and $393\leq k\leq 2000$. Replacement of these underflows by zero (or denormalized numbers) may be acceptable for many purposes, such as for the computation of the cumulative probability

$$I(n,m,p)=\sum_{k=0}^{m} f_k \quad (0\leq m\leq n) .$$

In reality, however, f_k and I are always strictly positive, and it can be disconcerting when a computer program prints zero.

A more serious problem, perhaps, is that an FLP algorithm must guard carefully against intermediate underflow and overflow. Overflow is possible in forming the binomial coefficient

$$\binom{n}{k}=\frac{n(n-1)\dots(n-k+1)}{k!}$$

and underflow is possible in forming powers of p and q. Indeed, with $n=2000$, $p=0.1$ and $k=k_c=200$,

$$f_{200}=0.02972\,287717$$

but

$$\binom{n}{k}=10^{280.84},\ p^{200}=10^{-200},\ q^{1800}=10^{-82.36}$$

Since $0<f_k<1$, the algorithm cannot be allowed to fail because of overflow. Zero is an acceptable result only if f_k is below the underflow threshold.

Two algorithms are considered in [22]. Algorithm I forms f_k by (i) multiplying in all factors of the numerator of the binomial coefficient, (ii) dividing out all factors of the denominator, (iii) multiplying in all factors of p^k, and (iv) multiplying in all factors of q^{n-k}. As we have seen, this algorithm is sure to fail in many cases of interest. It is rendered usable in [22] by introducing a counter l and two large positive constants c_1 and c_2 such that c_1c_2 is slightly less than the overflow threshold and $1/c_1c_2$ is slightly more than the underflow threshold.

---

[1] Here and elsewhere in this section, numbers written with a decimal point are correct to all places shown.

Let us refer to this modification as Algorithm IA. Before each arithmetic operation, Algorithm IA tests the current result. If it does not lie between $1/c_1$ and c_1, it is scaled into this interval by multiplying or dividing by c_1 and incrementing or decrementing l accordingly. At the end, $c_1^l f_k$ is represented as a normalized FLP number with $l \geqslant 0$. If $l = 0$, the algorithm is complete. If $l = 1$ and $c_1 f_k < 1/c_2$, the algorithm divides once by c_1 and returns f_k. In all other cases the algorithm returns zero.

Algorithm II forms f_k from the same operations as Algorithm I but in different order. Operations from part (i) increase the current result, whereas those from the other three parts decrease it. Algorithm II uses only a single large constant c_1. It starts with increasing operations. When the current result would exceed c_1, Algorithm II switches to decreasing operations until the current result would fall below $1/c_1$, at which point it switches back to increasing operations. The algorithm ends when either f_k is completely formed or the current result falls below $1/c_1$ and no increasing operations remain, in which case f_k is returned as zero.

These algorithms may be compared as follows. Algorithm I produces the shortest program with the simplest logic. It requires no tests or system-dependent constants. It is feasible for SLI but not for FLP arithmetic. Algorithm IA produces a program more than twice as long because, at every arithmetic operation, it requires a test and contingent coding to handle underflow or overflow. The number of contingent operations depends on p, n, k, c_1 and c_2. The latter two constants depend on the underflow and overflow thresholds but there is no natural mathematical definition of this dependence. A counter is required also. The algorithm is designed for FLP and is not appropriate for SLI arithmetic. Algorithm II produces a program that is slightly more complex and slightly shorter than Algorithm IA. It requires a test but no contingent coding at every arithmetic operation, only one constant, and no counter. It is feasible for both FLP and SLI arithmetic.

Table 1 summarizes these observations. The table also gives some data on the relative error in the computed value of f_{200}, with $p = 0.1$ and $n = 2000$, in 32-bit SLI and FLP arithmetic. Measured relative errors were obtained by comparison against 64-bit FLP calculations. The measured error is similar for Algorithm II in both arithmetics, with the smaller error occurring in SLI. For Algorithm I, the FLP error is ∞ because of overflow failure. The SLI error is larger than for Algorithm II because the simpler algorithm generates larger intermediate values (up to $10^{655.7}$ for Algorithm I, $10^{36.3}$ for Algorithm II). Algorithm IA is not appropriate for SLI and was used only as a specific remedy for FLP arithmetic. It performed 31 contingent operations in computing f_{200} and produced an error slightly larger than the FLP error of Algorithm II.

Table 1. Attributes of three algorithms for the binomial probability distribution. n = number of events, k = number of favored outcomes, c = number of contingent operations to avoid underflow and overflow

	I	IA	II
Program length	Short	Long	Long
Program logic	Simple	Complex	Complex
No. constants	0	2	1
No. counters	0	1	0
No. operations	$n+2k$	$n+2k+c$	$n+2k$
No. tests	0	$n+2k$	$n+2k$
Measured rel err (SLI)	6.4×10^{-4}	N.A.	-1.5×10^{-5}
Measured rel err (FLP)	∞	-4.5×10^{-5}	-4.3×10^{-5}

3.2 The Graeffe Root-Squaring Process

At the end of the preceding subsection, it was suggested that one algorithm for the BPD leads to larger relative errors than another because the first algorithm generates larger intermediate values. Although this is true for the BPD, it is not a reliable guide for all algorithms. Indeed, it is easily proved that the relative error in a function $y = f(x)$ caused by a relative error its argument is approximated to first order by

$$\delta y \simeq A_f(x)\delta x$$

where

$$A_f(x) = \frac{xf'(x)}{f(x)}.$$

This function is sometimes called the *relative-error amplification factor* for f. However, it either amplifies or deamplifies the relative error according to whether $|A_f(x)| > 1$ or $|A_f(x)| < 1$. If $|(A_f(x)| \ll 1$, the deamplification effect is very strong. An example is $y = x^a$ for $0 < a < 1$. Here the deamplification factor is $A_f(x) \equiv a$.

The Graeffe root-squaring process is a very old numerical method for solving algebraic equations; in [9] it is traced back to 1762. For more modern accounts, see [6], [9], and [20], pp. 1174–8. Let

$$p(x) = a_n x^n + a_{n-1}x^{n-1} + \ldots + a_0,\ a_n \neq 0$$

be an arbitrary polynomial. If γ is a zero of $p(x)$, the Graeffe process forms approximations to $|\gamma|^m$ where m can be arbitrarily large. More specifically, if a subset of zeros lies on or very near a circle in the complex plane, the method finds the mth power of the radius of the circle and an algebraic equation for the mth powers of the zeros in the subset. The size of m in any particular application depends on how well separated these circles are—the smaller the separation, the higher m must be. The idea of the method is to increase the separation of the circles by squaring their radii.

The Graeffe process involves the construction [20], p. 1174 of a finite number of the polynomials in the sequence

$$p^{(r)}(x)=a_n^{(r)}x^n+a_{n-1}^{(r)}x^{n-1}+\ldots+a_0^{(r)},\ a_n^{(r)}\neq 0$$

such that the zeros of $p^{(r)}(x)$ are the zeros of $p(x)$ raised to the 2^rth power. Here $p^{(0)}\equiv p$—that is, $a_j^{(0)}=a_j$ for all j—and

$$a_j^{(r+1)}=(-1)^j[a_j^{(r)}]^2+2\sum_{k=1}^{\min(j,n-j)}(-1)^k a_{j-k}^{(r)}a_{j+k}^{(r)}.$$

In particular,

$$a_0^{(r+1)}=[a_0^{(r)}]^2,\ a_n^{(r+1)}=(-1)^n[a_n^{(r)}]^2.$$

As the iteration proceeds, some (or none or all) of the $a_j^{(r)}$ with $0<j<n$ begin to satisfy the approximation

$$a_j^{(r+1)}\simeq(-1)^j[a_j^{(r)}]^2.$$

Let us suppose this happens for some r and

$$0<j_1<j_2<\ldots<j_s<n$$

and let us define $j_0=0$, $j_{s+1}=n$. Then there are zeros of $p(x)$ that lie on or very near a circle of radius

$$|\gamma_i|=|a_{j_i}^{(r)}/a_{j_{i-1}}^{(r)}|^{2^{-r}}\ (i=1,2,\ldots,s+1).$$

Because the deamplification factor 2^{-r} is small, this determination of $|\gamma_i|$ should be very stable. This expectation is borne out by examples in [6], [9], and [20], all done by desk calculator or slide rule in the era before FLP computation became widespread. Indeed, on p. 187 of [6] it is stated that Graeffe's method is "generally useful" and "well adapted to the computing machine or slide rule"; obviously the author did not appreciate the impact of underflow or overflow! In most of these examples numbers are generated that significantly exceed the IEEE overflow threshold, even in double precision.

When $s=n-1$, the preceding discussion suffices to summarize the use of the Graeffe process up to the determination of the phase angle; if the polynomial has all real coefficients, the phase angle is either 0 or π and the determination can be made by substitution of $\pm\gamma_i$ into the original equation. In all other cases the method needs modification or extension. Some of these are indicated in [6], [9], and [20], including the important case of real polynomials with nonrepeated real and complex conjugate zeros.

The Graeffe process has fallen into disuse because it is not well suited to FLP computation. Certainly alternative methods are available to solve algebraic equations. One popular method is to use an algorithm from numerical linear algebra to find the eigenvalues of the so-called companion matrix of $p(x)$. However, the Graeffe process could equally well be applied to the problem of finding matrix eigenvalues. This is a powerful motivation for considering SLI computer arithmetic.

Such a consideration was begun in [3] and [5], where the method is described and a preliminary error analysis is given. Several more substantial examples are computed in SLI arithmetic with very satisfactory results even when very large values of m were needed. The method has also received attention in [14].

3.3 Graphics for a Combustion Problem

A model problem in the theory of turbulent combustion, introduced in [13], involves two chemical species (fuel and oxidizer) which occupy two adjacent half-spaces separated conceptually by an impervious plane boundary. At time $t=0$, the boundary loses its imperviousness and a line vortex is imposed in the plane of the boundary, leaving the two species free to diffuse into each other, react, and produce a flame surface at the boundary, which is distorted by the vortex into a cylindrically symmetric spiral surface. With the axis of the vortex identified as the z-axis, cylindrical symmetry reduces the spatial variables to plane polar coordinates. The location and shape of the flame surface is of particular interest in applications. For example, reactant consumption and heat production are obtained by integrating the normal derivative of the solution along the flame surface.

This problem has undergone extensive analytical and computational development in recent years. For example, the development in [19] of a solution in terms of a similarity variable

$$\eta = \sqrt{\frac{r^2}{4vt}}$$

where v is the kinematic viscosity, opened up the possibility of a two-dimensional analysis.

Indeed, an explicit representation was obtained of a function $Z(\eta, \theta)$ as a Fourier series. The flame surface of the model problem corresponds to the level curves, or contours, of this function. Therefore, it can be computed (in principle, at least) by inverse interpolation from data on a grid. The data are the computed values of Z on the grid. Powerful graphics software is available to compute and display contours on a wide variety of graphics devices. Unfortunately, this software is not robust in the face of underflow, as we shall see in the case of the flame surface.

From a mathematical as well as a scientific standpoint, $Z(\eta, \theta)$ exhibits interesting behavior. As $\eta \to 0$ for fixed θ, it oscillates with unboundedly growing frequency while its magnitude tends to zero exponentially fast. Of particular interest is the shape of the contours $Z = \pm\epsilon$. For a small $\epsilon > 0$, the two contours reflect each other in the origin. Their shape is a spiral which winds toward the origin up to a point that depends on ϵ, at which it abruptly reverses direction and winds away from the origin. In the limit as $\epsilon \to 0$, the contours fuse into one that can be regarded as having two branches, one a spiral that winds right down to the origin while encircling it infinitely often and the other its reflection in the origin.

This complicated behavior suggests that it would be a difficult challenge for graphics software to produce correct contours. Indeed, this is the case. IEEE single-precision arithmetic, with a word length of 32 bits, was used to execute a standard library subroutine for contour plotting. Fig. 1 shows the results for $\epsilon = 0$. Clearly, the central contour does not exhibit the required symmetry or spiral behavior.

Figure 2 was produced in exactly the same way except SLI arithmetic was used. In particular, no algorithms were changed and no scaling was introduced. The mesh of 151^2 points is identical. The smallest magnitude of data on the mesh, excluding the origin, was 10^{-42800}, approximately. The contour shows the correct qualitative and quantitative behavior within the limits of the mesh resolution. With a refinement of the mesh, the infinite spiral would be resolved correspondingly closer to the origin; in fact, this was demonstrated on a mesh nine times finer, in which case the smallest magnitude was $10^{-389985}$, approximately.

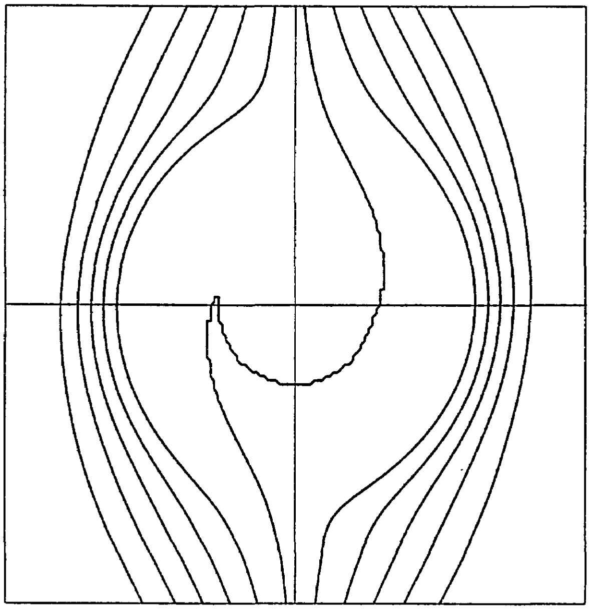


Fig. 1. Contours of $Z = -0.4(0.1)0.4$ computed in IEEE single precision by the GCONTR graphics subroutine. Resolution = 151^2.

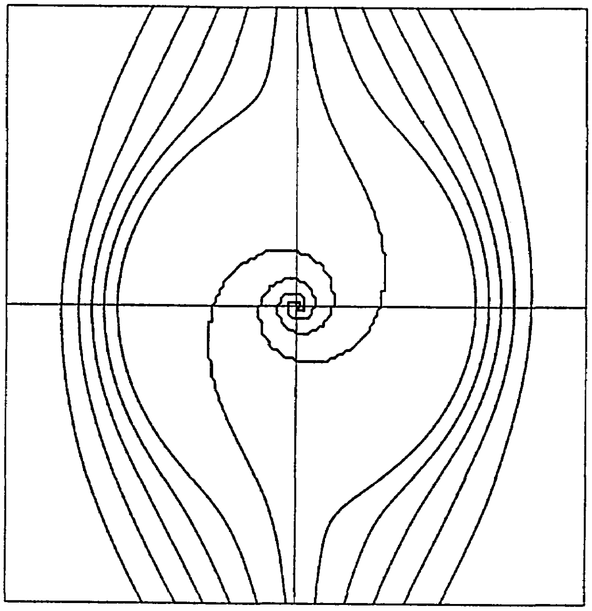


Fig. 2. Contours of $Z = -0.4(0.1)0.4$ computed in 32-bit SLI by the GCONTR graphics subroutine. Resolution = 151^2.

Figure 3 is a repeat of Fig. 1 but with one modification: A black mark is plotted at every mesh point where the functional data was zero. The only mesh point where $Z = 0$ is the origin; all the other zeros are the result of underflow. This shows clearly that the sole cause of the graphics failure in FLP arithmetic is underflow.

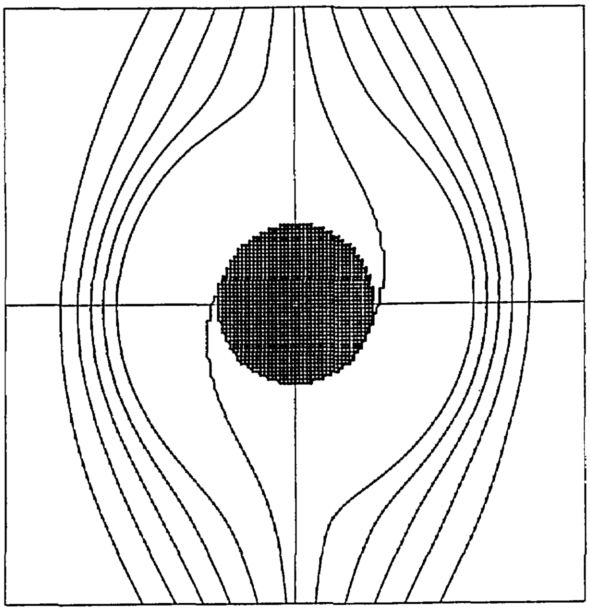


Fig. 3. Contours of $Z = -0.4(0.1)0.4$ computed in IEEE single precision by the GCONTR graphics subroutine. Resolution $= 151^2$. Black marks indicate points where Z underflowed.

From a scientist's point of view, the meaning of these results is the following. Small values of ϵ correspond to cases of near stoichiometry among the concentrations of the combustion reactants. Perfect stoichiometry corresponds to complete combustion, in which all reactants are consumed fully. If a numerical experiment is conducted in which ϵ takes the sequence of values 10^{-2}, 10^{-4}, 0, say, the results are confusing. That is, the scientist sees correct behavior for the nonzero values but incorrect behavior for $\epsilon = 0$. The transition to perfect stoichiometry cannot be made visible graphically with any currently available floating-point processor. This defect does not arise with SLI arithmetic.

We conclude this section by remarking that scaling does not provide an effective solution to the FLP graphics failure. The stoichiometric contour $Z = 0$ is obtained by inverse interpolation from nearby data on the grid. For grid points near the origin, as we have seen, this data is exceedingly small. However, for grid points near the boundary of the plotting region, the data is not small; certainly it is not below the underflow threshold. The data varies over some 40000 orders of magnitude. Since IEEE single precision varies over only 76 orders of magnitude, approximately 526 scalings would be required. Clearly, scaling attacks the failure only very weakly. Added to this weakness would be the difficulties presented by the contouring software itself. The scaling in this example needs to be done in thin annuli around the origin but the software works with rectangular regions. Therefore, a complicated mosaic of subregions would need to be combined to form the complete contour plot.

4. SLI-Linear Least Squares Data-Fitting

This section is concerned with a common technique in simulation—least squares fitting of data. The experiments reported provide a comparison between linear least squares, log-linear least squares and SLI-linear least squares as curve fitting techniques for data from compound exponential decay functions such as might arise in studying radioactive decay.

The principle of linear least squares polynomial fitting to data is to find that polynomial of fixed (maximum) degree, N say, for which the sum of squared errors

$$\sum_{i=0}^{n} (y_i - p_N(x_i))^2$$

is minimized. Here, the data consists of the ordered pairs (x_i, y_i) and it is assumed that the number of data points $n+1$ exceeds N (usually by a significant proportion).

The log-linear fit to this data uses the approximation $\exp(q_N(x))$ where q_N is the least squares polynomial approximation to the data $(x_i, \ln y_i)$.

The SLI-linear fit uses $\Phi(q_N(x))$ where, this time, q_N is the least squares polynomial approximation to the data $(x_i, \Psi(y_i))$ where the functions Φ, Ψ are the functions used in the SLI representation of positive real numbers. They are defined by:

$$\Psi(X) = \begin{cases} \psi(X) - 1 & X \geq 1 \\ 1 - \psi\left(\frac{1}{X}\right) & X < 1 \end{cases}$$

and

$$\Phi(x) = \begin{cases} \phi(1+x) & x \geq 0 \\ \phi(1+|x|)^{-1} & x < 0 \end{cases}$$

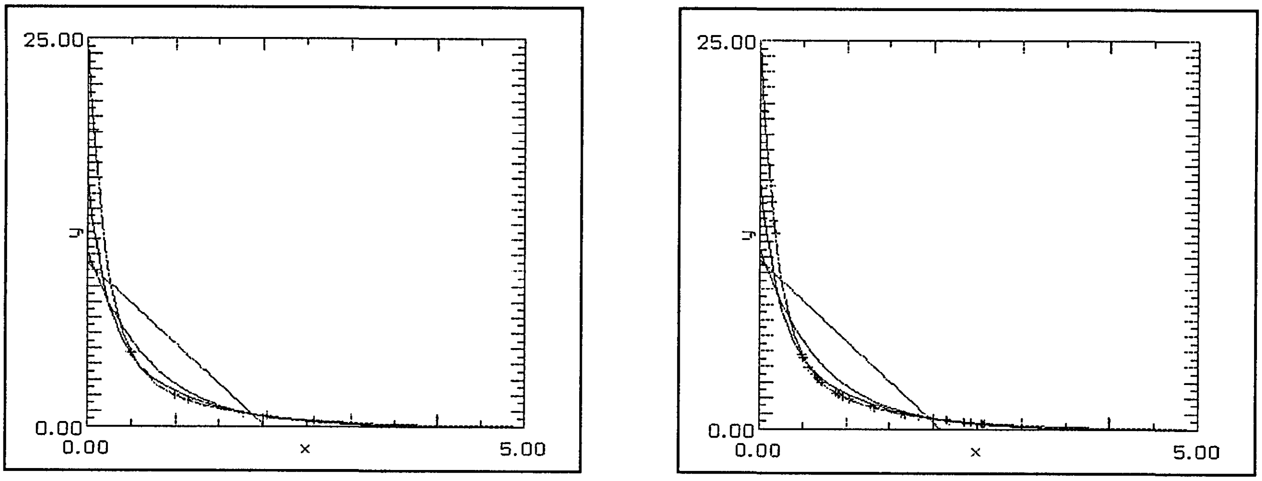
where ϕ is the generalized exponential defined in Sec. 2 and the generalized logarithm ψ is its inverse.

The first experiments all used the same test function to generate the data on [0, 5]:

$$f(x) = 20e^{-5x} + 5e^{-x}$$

which consists of two exponential decay components the first of which is initially much the greater but decays much faster. In all cases, the least squares approximations of the appropriate degree using polynomial, log-linear and SLI-linear fitting are plotted together with the original function for comparison.

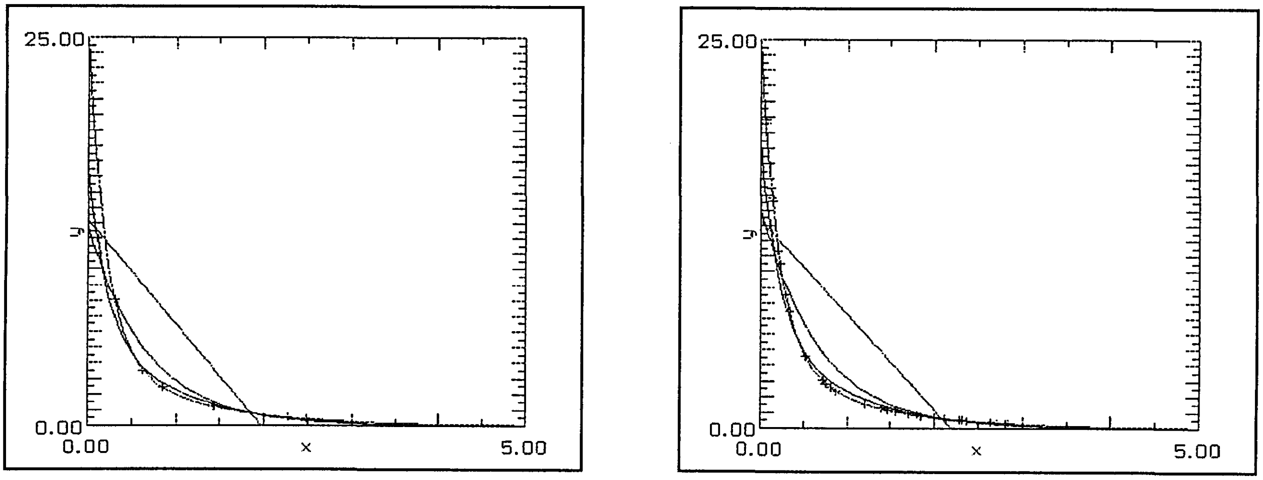
The first set of graphs, Fig. 4 uses (degree 1) linear least squares fits to randomly generated data sets in [0, 5] subject only to a bias towards zero in the selection. This was achieved by forcing approximately 50% of the data to lie in [0, 1], 25% in [1, 2], 12.5% in [2, 3] and so on. For the first pair of graphs the choice of data points was entirely random save for the distribution described above. The best fit was achieved with the SLI-linear approximation. In the second pair, Fig. 5, the further restriction that $x_0=0$ was enforced. Again the SLI-linear approximation is the best in both cases and forcing 0 to be a data point has improved significantly the "goodness of fit" near the origin.



(a)

(b)

Fig. 4. (a) 8 data points, and (b) 32 data points.



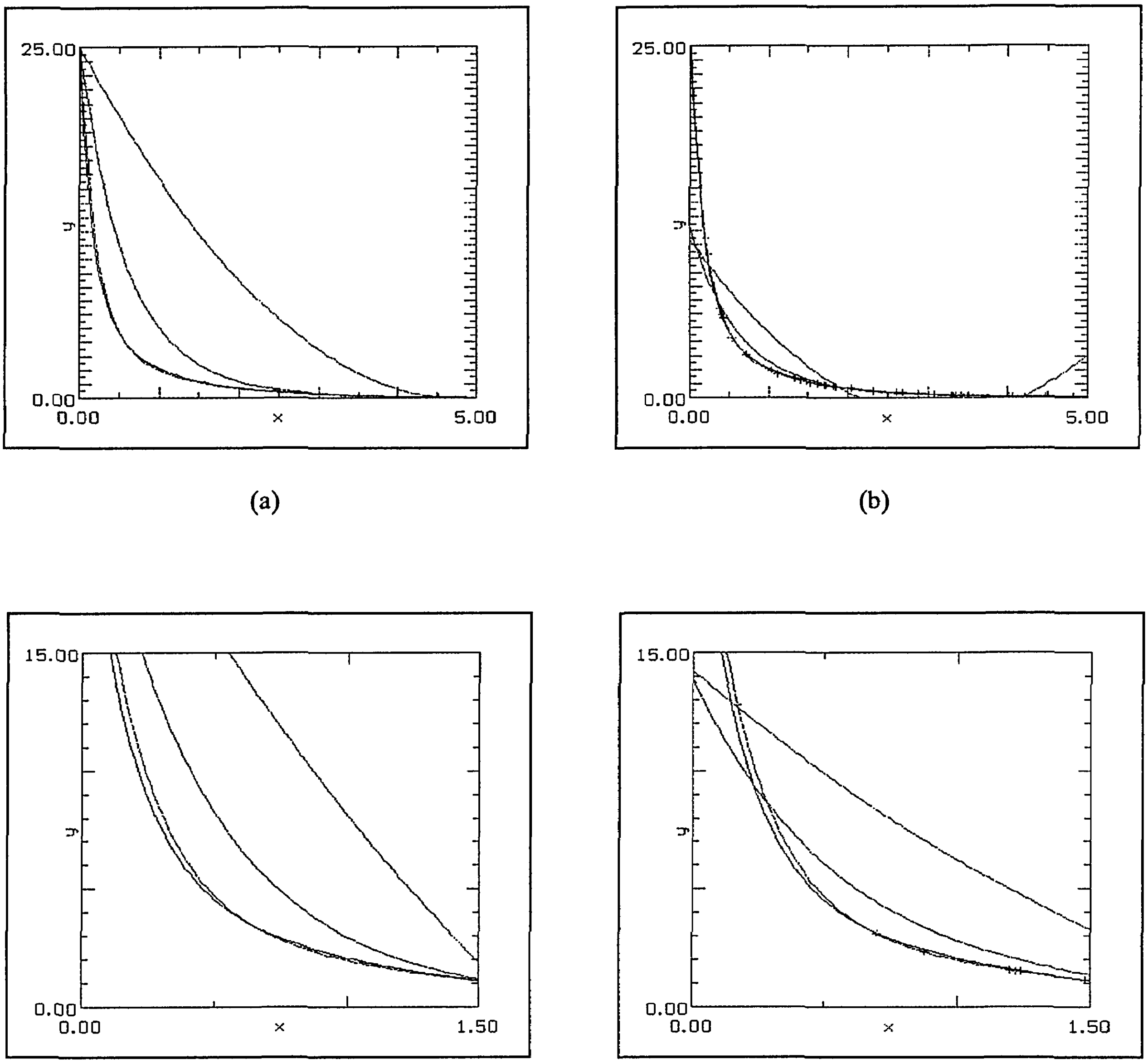
(a)

(b)

Fig. 5. (a) 8 data points including 0, and (b) 32 data points including 0.

The next set of graphs, Fig. 6, shows the result of quadratic approximations using different numbers of randomly chosen data points with the constraint that two of them were tied to the end-points. In every instance two of the curves were almost indistinguishable: the test function and the SLI fit. The polynomial fit was uniformly the worst—as would be expected. Typically, the logarithmic fit either remains too high throughout the region or starts too low and then crosses to become too large. The second pair of graphs in Fig. 6 magnifies the region [0,1.5]×[0,15] for different random data sets.

The effect of an entirely random data set is illustrated in Fig. 7. With even three data points the SLI-fit again produces tolerably good agreement with the original function—in sharp contrast to both the others having reached their respective minima to the left of $x = 2$. With a larger number of data points, the SLI approximation again reproduces the original function to high accuracy.



(a) (b)

(c) (d)

Fig. 6. (a) 3 points, (b) 40 points, (c) 3 points, magnified view, and (d) 40 points, magnified view.

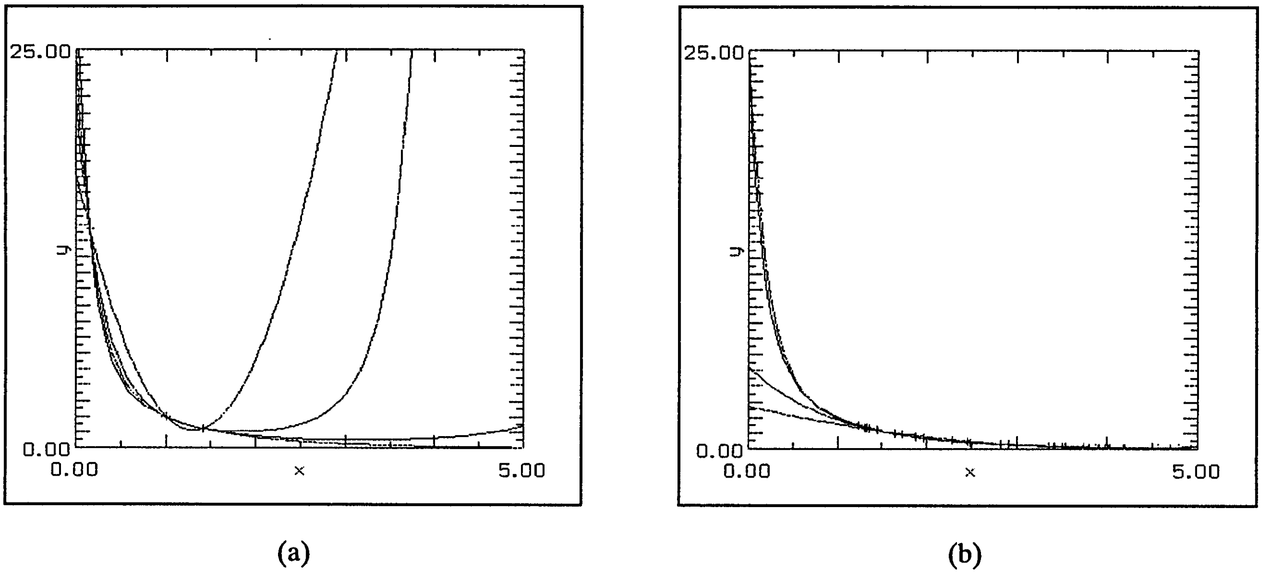


Fig. 7. (a) 3 points, and (b) 35 points.

The observation in the Figs. 6 and 7 that the SLI-quadratic fit using just three points (including the end-points) has produced such close agreement with the test function suggested further investigation to see whether this low degree approximation can be relied upon to produce high-accuracy approximations. This reliability persists for all choices of three data points $\{0, i/2, 5\}$ for $i=1, 2, \ldots, 9$. The results for $i=1$ and 9 are presented in Fig. 8. Again the second pair magnifies the region $[0,1.5]\times[0,15]$.

Consideration of a table of differences suggests that interpolation at just two points may yield surprisingly good results. The evidence thus far is that use of the left-hand end-point is advantageous. This proved to be especially true in the linear interpolation case. Interpolation at 0 and i for $i=1,\ldots,$ 5 continued the pattern of the SLI fit being visibly superior. The graphs for the cases $i=2$ and 4 are reproduced in Fig. 9.

Experiments using 3 components including a term with much slower decay again had the consistent result that the SLI-approximations were superior. See Fig. 10. The data function used was:

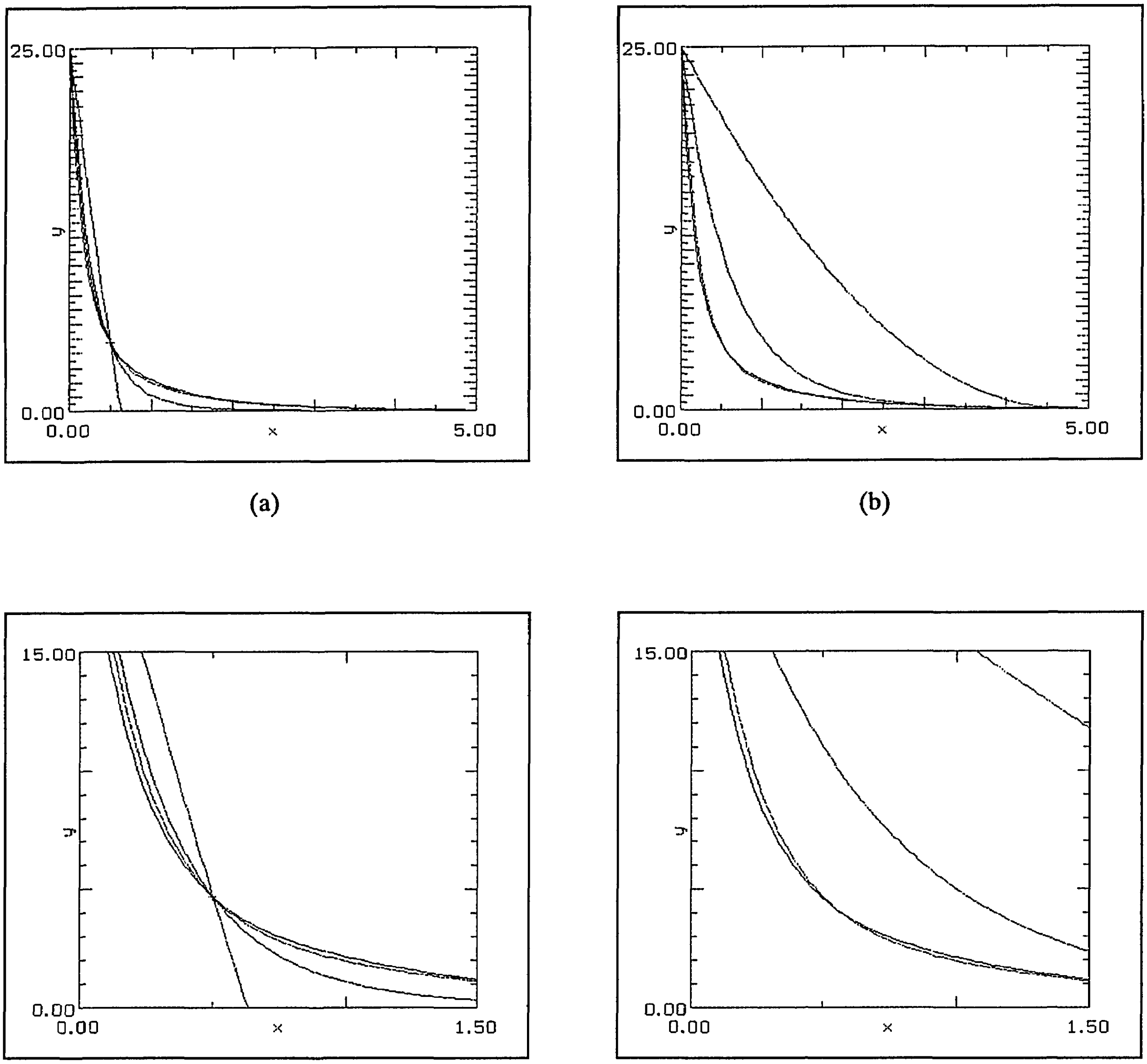
$$f(x)=20e^{-5x}+5e^{-x}+e^{-x/4}\,.$$

The first of the graphs in Fig. 10 shows the result of a quadratic approximation using 20 random data points including the end-points. The SLI approximation is almost exact except at the left-hand end where, like the others, it lies below the data curve. The second one demonstrates that increasing the degree of the approximation to cubic yields almost perfect agreement with a mere 7 data points. The polynomial fit has its local maximum around $x=4$. The log-linear fit is also effective beyond about $x=2$ by which stage the two faster decaying terms have become insignificant.

The final example was to approximate a "faster-than-exponential" decay given by

$$f(x)=25\exp(-x^2-1/2)+5\exp(-x)$$

over the interval [0, 2.5]. The graph is typical of the results which again indicate a superiority for the SLI-approximation. In this case quadratic approximations and 20 randomly placed data points were used. The SLI approximation is the only one with the right "shape" having an inflection point very close to that of the test function. The results are illustrated in Fig. 11.



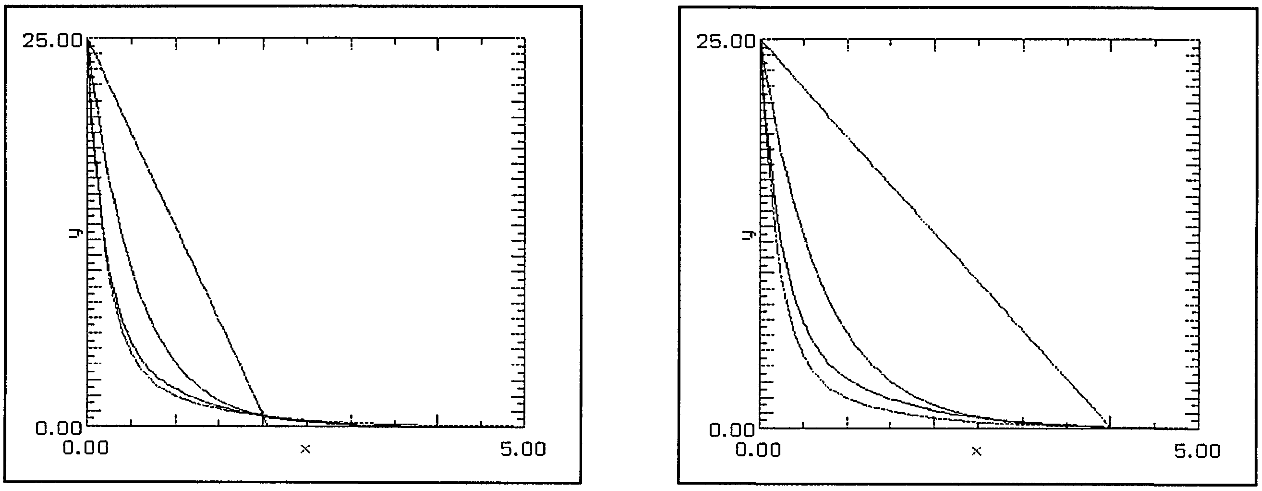
(a)

(b)

(c)

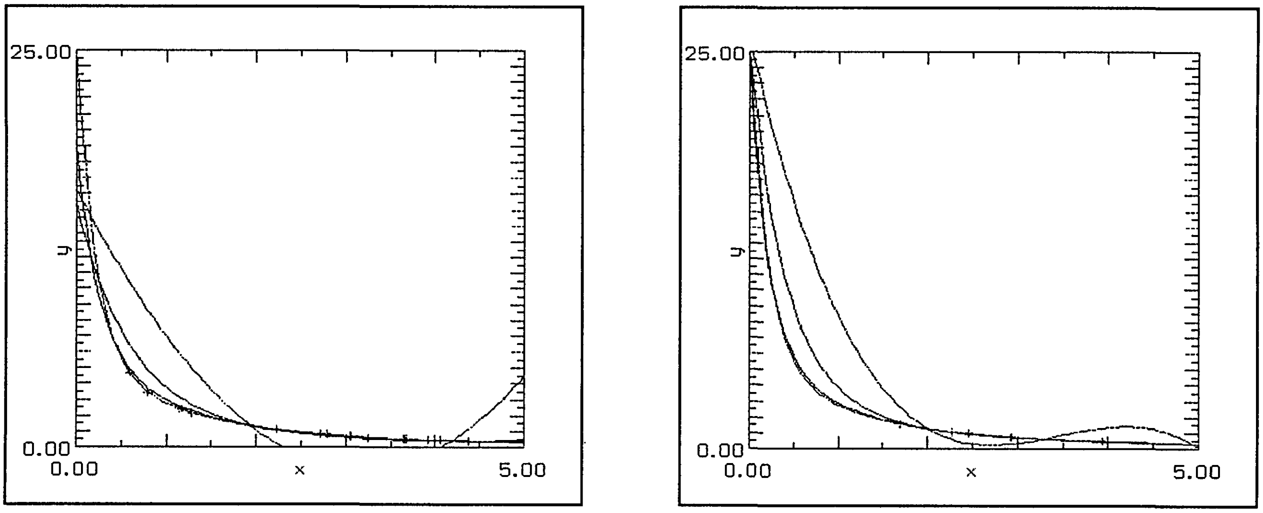
(d)

Fig. 8. Three fixed data points: endpoints and stated point. (a) 0.5, (b) 4.5, (c) 0.5, magnified view, and (d) 4.5, magnified view.



(a) (b)

Fig. 9. (a) Data points 0, 2, and (b) data points 0, 4.



(a) (b)

Fig. 10. (a) 20 points, quadratic fit, and (b) 7 points, cubic approximation.

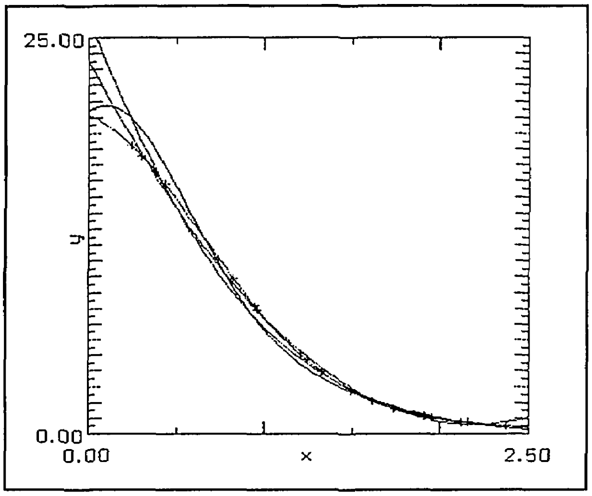


Fig. 11. *Faster than exponential decay, 20 random data points, quadratic approximations.*

5. Conclusions

The principal conclusions to be drawn from this paper are that SLI arithmetic offers a robust alternative to the floating-point system which enables many of the standard tasks of scientific computing to be performed in a simple yet reliable way. The computational evidence of Sec. 3 summarizes its power in three inherently different situations: computing binomial probabilities, solving polynomial equations and contour plotting for functions which have widely varying values and so are not amenable to scaling.

The final section discusses the use of SLI arithmetic in a curve-fitting situation and demonstrates that the SLI representation can be used to advantage in fitting data from a compound exponential decay. The experimental evidence indicates that a very good fit can be obtained with a low order SLI-linear least squares fit using only a small number of data points. This topic will be the subject of further experiment and analysis.

6. References

[1] C. W. Clenshaw and F. W. J.Olver, Beyond floating point, J. ACM **31**, 319–328 (1984).

[2] C. W. Clenshaw and F. W. J.Olver, Level-index arithmetic operations, SIAM J. Num. Anal. **24**, 470–485 (1987).

[3] C. W. Clenshaw, F. W. J. Olver, and P. R.Turner, Level-index arithmetic: An introductory survey, Numerical Analysis and Parallel Processing, P. R. Turner, ed., Lecture Notes in Mathematics 1397, Springer Verlag (1989) pp. 95–168.

[4] C. W. Clenshaw and P. R. Turner, The symmetric level-index system, IMA J. Num. Anal. **8**, 517–526 (1988).

[5] C. W. Clenshaw and P. R. Turner, Root-squaring using level-index arithmetic, Computing **43**, 171–185 (1989).

[6] N. B. Conkwright, Introduction to the Theory of Equations, Ginn and Company (1957).

[7] H. Hamada URR: Universal representation of real numbers, New Generation Computing **1**, 205–209 (1983).

[8] H. Hamada, A new real number representation and its operation, Proc. ARITH8, M. J. Irwin and R. Stefanelli, eds., IEEE Computer Society, Washington DC, May 1987, pp. 153–157.

[9] C. A. Hutchinson, On Graeffe's Method for the Numerical Solution of Algebraic Equations, American Mathematical Monthly **42**, 149–161 (1935).

[10] D. W. Lozier, An Underflow-induced Graphics Failure, to be published.

[11] D. W. Lozier and F. W. J. Olver, Closure and precision in level-index arithmetic, SIAM J. Num. Anal. **27**, 1295–1304 (1990).

[12] D. W. Lozier and P. R. Turner, Robust Parallel Computation in Floating-Point and SLI Arithmetic, to be published in Computing.

[13] F. E. Marble, Growth of a diffusion flame in the field of a vortex, in Recent Advances in Aerospace Sciences, C. Casci, ed., (1985).

[14] S. Matsui and M. Iri An overflow/underflow-free floating–point representation of numbers, J. Information Proc. **4**, 123–133 (1981).

[15] A. F. Mood, Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, McGraw-Hill (1950).

[16] F. W. J. Olver, A new approach to error arithmetic, SIAM J. Num. Anal. **15**, 368–393 (1978).

[17] F. W. J. Olver, Rounding errors in algebraic processes – in level-index arithmetic, Proc. Reliable Numerical Computation, M. G. Cox and S. Hammarling, eds., Oxford, (1990) pp. 197–205.

[18] F. W. J. Olver and P. R. Turner, Implementation of level-index arithmetic using partial table look-up, Proc. ARITH8, M. J. Irwin and R. Stefanelli, eds., IEEE Computer Society, Washington, DC (1987) pp. 144–147.

[19] R. G. Rehm, H. R. Baum, D. W. Lozier, and J. Aronson, Diffusion-controlled reaction in a vortex field, Combustion Sci. Technol. **66**, 293–317 (1989).

[20] K. Rektorys, Survey of Applicable Mathematics, The MIT Press (1969).

[21] J. M. Smith, F. W. J. Olver and D. W. Lozier, Extended-range arithmetic and normalized Legendre polynomials, ACM Trans. Math. Softw. **7**, 93–105 (1981).

[22] P. H. Sterbenz, Floating-Point Computation, Prentice-Hall (1974).

[23] P. R. Turner, Towards a fast implementation of level-index arithmetic, Bull. IMA **22**, 188–191 (1986).

[24] P. R.Turner, Algorithms for the elementary functions in level-index arithmetic, Scientific Software Systems, M. G. Cox and J. C. Mason, eds., Chapman and Hall (1990) pp. 123–134.

[25] P. R. Turner, A software implementation of SLI arithmetic, Proc. ARITH9, M. D. Ercegovac and E. Swartzlander, eds., IEEE Computer Society, Washington, DC, September 1989, pp. 18–24.

[26] P. R. Turner, Implementation and analysis of extended SLI operations, Proc. ARITH10, P. Kornerup and D. W. Matula, eds., IEEE Computer Society, Washington, DC, June 1991, pp. 118–126.

[27] H.Yokoo, Overflow/underflow-free floating-point number representations with self-delimiting variable length exponent field, Proc. ARITH10, P. Kornerup and D. W. Matula, eds., IEEE Computer Society, Washington, DC, June 1991, pp. 110–117.

About the Authors:: *Daniel W. Lozier is a mathematician in the Applied and Computational Mathematics Division of the NIST Computing and Applied Mathematics Laboratory in Gaithersburg, MD. Peter R. Turner is a professor in the Mathematics Department of the U.S. Naval Academy in Annapolis, MD. The National Institute of Standards and Technology is an agency of the Technology Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.*

Volume 97, Number 4, July–August 1992
Journal of Research of the National Institute of Standards and Technology

Conference Report

WORKSHOP ON POLYMER BLENDS Gaithersburg, MD April 20–21, 1992

Report prepared by

**Edmund A. Di Marzio
and Charles C. Han**

National Institute of Standards and Technology,
Gaithersburg, MD 20899

1. Introduction

The authors are aware that virtually every government laboratory and agency is grappling with the problem of technology transfer to American industry. This activity is in response to the Federal Technology Transfer Acts (FTTA) of 1986 and 1989, which were conceived in an attempt to make American industry more competitive world wide. These acts in turn are a response to the fact that so many American industries have not maintained their own research efforts even in the very areas that are needed for their own company's survival. This simultaneous blossoming of effort in the various federal laboratories will bear no fruit unless practicing scientists become involved. The workshop on polymer blends was conceived to examine whether an effort involving technology transfer and collaboration in the area of polymer blends is feasible.

Logically there are two necessary conditions. First, industry must identify common needs in the area of polymer blends. Second, the required expertise must exist at NIST to address these needs.

Concerning the second necessary condition we remark that during the first part of the workshop, the Polymer Blends and Solutions group with some help from others in the Polymers Division and from the Reactor Division, presented 3 invited talks and 11 posters (see Appendix B). These presentations along with laboratory site visits to six different NIST facilities and 30 reprints and preprints of work on polymer blends done at NIST over the past year provide ample evidence of NIST proficiency in polymer blends.

The companies (all of which conduct research on polymer blends) each admitted that their approach to problems was practical and not focussed on the underlying science base. Industry attendees agreed that knowledge of the basics would be useful, but that they seldom had the time and resources to address basic questions. There definitely is a need for the underlying science base which demonstrates that the two conditions for a fruitful collaboration between industry and NIST are met.

The above remarks suggest a strategy. Have a model system that companies and NIST both agree would be of interest and have NIST study it in depth, with both experiments and theory. Possible choices are given in the "Proposed NIST/Industry Consortium on Polymer Blends" in Appendix A.

2. Summary of the Scientific Part of the Workshop

The eight abstracts of the invited talks and the 17 abstracts of the poster presentations are given in Appendix B and provide a summary of the scientific portion of the meeting.

A consensus emerged from these presentations and discussions that the most important scientific questions concern the nature of the interface. Specifically, the growth of the interface with time during spinodal decomposition and ripening, the influence of interfacial modifiers on blend properties, the design of compatibilizing agents, and the improvement of toughening agents by modifying their interface are all very difficult problems of very great interest to industry.

3. Scope of the Problem

This listing serves to demonstrate the degree of complexity of polymer blends technology and how much remains to be done.

(1) Physical State: Amorphous-Amorphous, Amorphous-Crystal, and Amorphous-Liquid crystal Blends; Crystal-Crystal and Liquid Crystal-Liquid Crystal Blends

(2) Phase Separation in Blends
    (a) Flow induced mixing-demixing
    (b) Separation during polymerization, crosslinking, or gel formation.
    (c) Ripening-late stage growth

(3) Compatibilizers
    (a) Copolymers and block copolymers
    (b) Hydrogen bonding between A and B molecules, ions
    (c) Chemically modify one or both polymers, grafting, transesterification, reactive processing
    (d) Addition of third component

(4) Mechanical Properties
    (a) Modulus, mechanical strength
    (b) Failure, fracture, crazing
    (c) Viscoelastic properties, processibility
    (d) Physical ageing

(5) Morphological Studies, Structure/Property Relations

(6) Thin Film Blends

(7) Experimental Methods
    (a) Light scattering (LS), temperature jump and shear LS
    (b) Small Angle Neutron Scattering (SANS), SANS with Shear
    (c) FTIR
    (d) Infrared dichroism
    (e) Microscopy
    (f) Small Angle X-ray Scattering (SAXS)

(8) Blends on Macro, Micro, and Nanometer Length Scales

(9) Miscellaneous
    (a) Ceramic-polymer blends
    (b) Metal-polymer blends
    (c) Stabilizers in blends
    (d) Wetting transition
    (e) Photodegradation
    (f) Blend processing monitoring
    (g) Blends as resins in polymer composites
    (h) Blends as route to gels, aero-gels, and low density materials

4. Industry's Perspective

Those industries with actual profitable polymer blends product lines were concerned mainly with maintaining quality and perhaps making incremental improvements. Those who were seeking to expand their product lines were more interested in novel materials.

Rubber toughened blends were of interest to several groups and interfacial compatibilizers that would bind the rubber to the rest of the blend matrix were of intense interest. As mentioned above there was a general consensus that polymer interface problems were of paramount interest.

All those companies represented at the workshop, except for one (represented by a postdoctoral associate), responded positively. Company representatives will provide all necessary documents and the consortium proposal for evaluation by their management. As a general statement we can say that the industrial scientists favored the formatiom of a NIST/industry consortium.

The managers were quite willing to give funds for specific items, but were wary of allotting money to a consortium without specific research or other activities identified in advance. We think this may be due to past experiences with industry-university consortia where company contributions were general funds over which they had little control. This obviously means that the model systems proposed for study in the consortium must be agreed to before the actual funding takes place. Perhaps we should not use the word consortium fee.

5. NIST/Industry Collaboration

The workshop succeeded in fostering direct interactions between industry and NIST in the general area of polymer blends. Strong support for the polymer blends work at NIST was given by the industrial representatives. The industry representatives agreed to comment on the proposed consortium (Appendix A) after discussions with their management. Comments were made by several industrial representatives that a NIST programmatic initiative on polymer blends/alloys should be seriously considered due to the needs and size of industry.

6. Summary

This report describes a 2 day workshop on polymer blends held at the National Institute of Standards and Technology on April 20-21, 1992. There were 49 attendees, 22 from industry, 4 from universities and 23 from NIST. The objectives were threefold. First, to illustrate the importance and vitality of the subject 8 invited lectures and 17 posters were presented, and were the subject of lively discussions among attendees. Second, to show that NIST is highly competent in polymer blends research three NIST scientists gave invited talks and 11 of the 17 poster presentations were given by NIST employees. Also, preprints and reprints of 30 NIST publications were available to the industry representatives. Third, to ascertain what Industry perceives as needs in the area of polymer blends a 2 hour session titled Future Directions, Collaborative Efforts and Consortium was conducted. This session was co-chaired by Peter Juliano of GE and by Charles Han of NIST. Panel members were Michael Blaney of NIST, David Lohse of Exxon, Donald Paul of University of Texas and Arthur Yang of Armstrong World industries. The ultimate goal of the workshop is the formation of a NIST/industry consortium. A proposal for a consortium was presented and is reproduced in Appendix A. Laboratory visits to six separate facilities at NIST concluded the workshop.

7. Appendix A. Proposed NIST/Industry Consortium on Polymer Blends/Alloys

POLYMER BLENDS AND SOLUTIONS GROUP
POLYMERS DIVISION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY

(Revised May 18, 1992)

This is a proposal to form a NIST/industry consortium on polymer blends/alloys. The purpose is to stimulate frontier research in polymer blends/alloys processing with special emphasis on interfacial structure characterization and formation. Also, the purpose is to establish a dialogue and share information between NIST and U.S. industrial companies on new developments in measurement techniques, in analysis procedures, and in the science and technology relating to the processing of polymer blends/alloys.

The proposed plan is subject to further discussion, modification and approval of the consortium. The NIST/industry consortium on polymer blend alloys will consist of NIST and at least three U.S. companies.

I. Product and Benefit

Since the toughening and reinforcement through (micro-)phase separated structure is the main emphasis in polymer blends/alloys processing, the interfacial structure characterization and formation are priority R/D interests, and the emphasis of the research plan for this consortium. Specifically:

(1) To study in-depth and publish results on a blend system, with emphasis on the effect of interfacial modification. This includes the domain and interfacial structure formation, characterization, compatiblization, mixing/demixing kinetics under the influence of the interface modification.

(2) To share knowledge of current science/technology on polymer blends, measurement/characterization techniques, and analysis procedures.

(3) Access to specialty instruments available at NIST, and to gain knowledge of the operation, function and also limitation of these instruments.

(4) To learn of technology and techniques available from NIST staff that might impact on further development of company specific R/D projects.

(5) Coexclusive rights to patents arising from the consortium's research project.

II. Proposed Plan

The initial project will be an in depth study on a nonproprietary blend system. Through this study company scientists become familiar with science and technology, measurement techniques, and analysis procedures available at NIST. Generic technology about interfacial structure formation and characterization can be developed which may be applied to company specific blends/alloys development.

(1) Possible Blend Systems for Initial Study:

(A) Deuterated polystyrene/polybutadiene with styrene-butadiene block copolymer as interfacial modifier.

(B) Deuterated polybutadiene/polyisoprene with butadiene-isoprene copolymer as interfacial modifier.

(C) Ethylene-propylene copolymer/polypropylene (or polyethylene) blend with corresponding block (grafted) copolymer as interfacial modifier.

The final decision on the selection from these three systems for initial study will be decided by the majority of member companies of the consortium.

(2) Properties to be Studied:

(A) Preliminary study of the equilibrium and kinetic phase behavior of the selected system with and without the block copolymer interfacial modifier.

(i) Equilibrium phase diagram, including temperature, T, and composition, ϕ, dependence of the χ-parameter (obtained from free energy function of mixing). Construct coexistence curves and spinodal curves for various molecular weights of the blend system.

(ii) Kinetics of phase separation (spinodal decomposition) in the early and late stages.

(B) Shear mixing effect under the influence of interfacial modifier.

Structure growth and/or stablization and compatiblization with the interfacial modifier after cessation of flow.

(C) Interfacial profile characterization through small angle neutron scattering (in the Porod law region at wider angles) and through neutron reflectivity experiments.

(3) Techniques To Be Used:

Small angle neutron scattering (SANS), with/without (w/o) shear dependence and w/o time resolved measurements.

Light Scattering (LS), w/o temperature jump (or quench), w/o shear dependence, w/o time resolved, and simultaneous shear and quench experiments.

Neutron reflectivity for interfacial profile analysis under various equilibrium and quenched conditions.

(4) Other Blend Systems:

Each company will be given 2 days/yr of additional SANS time upon request to try out company specific, but nonproprietary systems. If reflectometer time is available this may be substituted for SANS time.

III. Contributions from Participants

(1) From NIST

		Estimated Cost
(A)	One person/yr	$150 K
(B)	20–25 days of SANS instrument/yr	$ 75 K
(C)	20-30 days of LS instrument/yr	$ 30 K
	Total	$255 K

(2) From Companies

(A) Active participation is the key to the consortium. Estimated 4 weeks of technical staff time/company/yr

(B) *Experimental fee of $15 K/company/yr*

(C) Donation of materials or sharing cost for special synthesis, if necessary.

(D) Company's option of sending Research Associate to work at NIST.

IV. Duration and Target Starting Date of the Consortium

(1) Duration: 3 years with annual evaluation and review.

(2) Target starting date: October 1, 1992.

V. R/D on Company Specific Project:

During or after this 3 year project, a member company may initiate separate projects specific to the company's R/D interests. This will be possible under the following two mechanisms.

(1) Proprietary use of NIST facility/instrument.

(2) Through a Separate Cooperative Research and Development Agreement and (if necessary) Nondisclosure Agreement.

8. Appendix B. Invited and Contributed Talks

8.1 Invited Presentations

1. Strategies for Compatiblization of Polymer Blends

   D. R. Paul
   The University of Texas at Austin,
   Austin, Texas

2. Neutron Scattering from Polymers

   Boualem Hammouda
   National Institute of Standards and Technology,
   Gaithersburg, MD

3. Miscibility of Saturated Hydrocarbon Polymer Blends

   N. P. Balsara
   Polytechnic University, Brooklyn, NY

   L. J. Fetters
   University of Athens,
   Athens, Greece

   D. J. Lohse
   Exxon Research and Engineering Co.,
   Linden, NJ

   C. C. Han
   National Institute of Standards and Technology,
   Gaithersburg, MD

   W. W. Grassley, R. Krishnamoorti
   Princeton University,
   Princeton, NJ

4. Rheological and Mechanical Properties of Antiplasticized and Rubber Toughened Polycarbonates

   Robert P. Kambour
   General Electric,
   Schenectady, NY

5. Fundamentals of Extrusion Compounding of Polymer Blends

   Chi-Kai Shih
   DuPont,
   Wilmington, DE

6. Ordering in Block Copolymers, and Polymer Blends Under Shear

   M. Muthukumar
   University of Massachusetts,
   Amherst, MA

7. Phase Behavior of Polymer Blends Under Steady Shear Flow and After Cessation of Flow

   Charles C. Han
   National Institute of Standards and Technology,
   Gaithersburg, MD

8. Measurement of NM-Range Domain Dimensions and Estimation of Stoichiometries in Phase-Separated Polymer Blends Using Solid-State Proton NMR

   D. L. VanderHart
   National Institute of Standards and Technology,
   Gaithersburg, MD

8.2 Poster Presentations

1. Shear-SANS and -Light Scattering Instruments for In-Situ Mixing/Demixing Studies of Polymer Blends and Solutions

   Y.-B. Ban, A. I. Nakatani, and C. C. Han
   National Institute of Standards and Technology,
   Gaithersburg, MD

2. Facilities for Small-Angle X-Ray Scattering Measurements

   John D. Barnes
   National Institute of Standards and Technology,
   Gaithersburg, MD

3. Small Angle Neutron Scattering Studies of Single Phase IPNS

   Barry J. Bauer and Robert M. Briber
   National Institute of Standards and Technology,
   Gaithersburg, MD

   Shawn Malone and Claude Cohen
   Cornell University,
   Ithaca, NY

4. The Morphology of Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) Crystallized from Blends of Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) and Poly(Ethyl Acrylate)

   Robert M. Briber and Freddy A. Khoury
   National Institute of Standards and Technology,
   Gaithersburg, MD

5. Image Analysis of the Late Stages of Phase Separation in Polymer Blends

   Robert M. Briber
   University of Maryland,
   College Park, MD

   Eugene Gholz and Shiming Wu
   National Institute of Standards and Technology,
   Gaithersburg, MD

6. Phase Behavior of Poly Amino Acids: Solutions and Blends

   M. D. Dadmun and C. C. Han
   National Institute of Standards and Technology,
   Gaithersburg, MD

   M. Muthukumar
   University of Massachusetts,
   Amherst, MA

7. The Surface Tension of Polymer Blends

   Gregory T. Dee and Bryan B. Sauer
   DuPont,
   Wilmington, DE

8. Critical Point Viscosity of Polymer Blends

   Jack Douglas
   National Institute of Standards and Technology,
   Gaithersburg, MD

9. A New Twist in Blending Polymer Compounds

   Semih Erhan
   Albert Einstein Medical Center,
   New York, NY

10. Static and Dynamic Critical Behavior of a Low Molecular Weight Binary Polymer Blend

    D. W. Hair, E. K. Hobbie, J. Douglas, and C. C. Han
    National Institute of Standards and Technology,
    Gaithersburg, MD

11. Morphology Effects in the Fracture Behavior of Two Phase Thermoset Polymers

    Donald Hunston
    National Institute of Standards and Technology,
    Gaithersburg, MD

12. Small Angle Neutron Scattering (SANS) Instruments at NIST's Cold Neutron Research Facility

    C. Glinka, B. Hammouda, J. Barker and S. Kruger
    National Institute of Standards and Technology,
    Gaithersburg, MD

    C. C. Han
    National Institute of Standards and Technology,
    Gaithersburg, MD

13. Inversion of Phase Diagram in Deuterated Polybutadiene and Protonated Polybutadiene Blend

    Hiroshi Jinnai, Hirokazu Hasegawa and Takeji Hashimoto
    Kyoto University,
    Kyoto 606, Japan

    Charles C. Han
    National Institute of Standards and Technology,
    Gaithersburg, MD

14. Crystallization Effect on Morphology of Poly(Aryl Ether Ketones) and Poly(Ether Imide) Miscible Blends

    Benjamin S. Hsiao, Bryan B. Sauer and John Van Alsten
    DuPont,
    Wilmington, DE

15. Shear Rate Dependence of Phase Separation Kinetics After Cessation of Shear

    A. I. Nakatani, Y. B. Ban, and C. C. Han
    National Institute of Standards and Technology
    Gaithersburg, MD

16. Neutron Reflectivity from Polymer Surfaces and Interfaces

    Sushil K. Satija, J. F. Ankner, and C. F. Majkrzak
    National Institute of Standards and Technology
    Gaithersburg, MD

17. Competition of Phase Separation and Transesterfication in d-Polycarbonate/co-Polyester Blends

    Hichang Yoon and C. C. Han
    National Institute of Standards and Technology,
    Gaithersburg, MD

    Yi Feng
    University of Connecticut,
    Storrs, CT

News Briefs

General Developments

Inquiries about News Briefs, where no contact person is identified, should be referred to the Managing Editor, Journal of Research, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Administration Building, A635, Gaithersburg, MD 20899; telephone: 301/975-3572.

FUTURISTIC CRANE NOW READY FOR APPLICATIONS

Strong, agile, and a jack-of-all-trades when equipped with the right tools, a novel robot crane developed at NIST is ready to be put to work—on Earth or even another planet. Unlike standard cranes, the NIST device can lift more than five times its weight and precisely maneuver loads over a large working volume. Suspended by six cables from the center of its octahedral frame, the crane's triangular platform moves about six axes. It rigidly retains its position, even when tilted at angles. As a result, loads are remarkably stable. The crane features a "Stewart platform," named for the English engineer whose 1965 design of a mechanical platform has served as the basis for the aircraft simulator. Researchers envision many applications for the versatile technology—conventional construction, deep-sea drilling, cleanup of toxic and radioactive waste sites, and even extraterrestrial exploration and construction. Several mobile and stationary prototypes have been built to demonstrate the crane technology's capabilities to potential users. For more information, contact James Albus, B124 Metrology Building, NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, 301/975-3418.

PATENTED STM TIP YIELDS HIGHEST RESOLUTION EVER

NIST recently received a patent for the "highest resolution" probe end ever developed for a scanning tunneling microscope (STM), a device that soon may be used for atomic-scale manufacturing of semiconductor devices and computer memory elements. Structures now routinely produced by optical lithography (writing fine lines or spots with light) have dimensions of hundreds of nanometers. The STM would permit lithography at the 10 nm and, eventually, the single-atom level. This would be done by chemical vapor deposition (CVD), a process where a beam of low-energy electrons stimulates molecules from a surrounding gas to etch or deposit on the desired surface. Current STM probes placed close enough to the surface to generate a sufficiently localized electron beam leave little space for CVD molecules to diffuse through the gap between the probe and surface. Moving the probe back spreads the beam over a larger region, reducing the resolution. The NIST-designed probe end produces a much sharper electron beam spot on the surface, with the probe far enough away for the CVD molecules to move under it. This allows precise control—essentially single-atom positioning—of reactions with the surface. For more information, contact Alan Gallagher, Div. 848, NIST, Boulder, CO 80303, 303/492-7841.

CRYOGENIC PROPERTIES OF COPPER, ALLOYS DESCRIBED

The mechanical, thermal, and electromagnetic properties of selected coppers and copper alloys at cryogenic temperatures are compiled, reviewed, and analyzed in a new NIST monograph. The metals and alloys described are oxygen-free coppers (C10100-C10700), beryllium coppers (C17000-C17510), and phosphor bronzes (C50500-C52400, which includes many copper-tin alloys). Properties are tabulated for a temperature range from 4 to 295 K. These include tensile strength, fatigue, and creep data; elastic constants; specific heat; thermal conductivity and expansion; and electrical resistivity. The work was sponsored by the International Copper Association, Ltd. Monograph 177, Properties of Copper and Copper Alloys, is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402-9325, 202/783-3238. Order by number 003-003-03140-2 for $32 prepaid.

SHRINKING PART TOLERANCES ADDRESSED BY NEW REPORT

Meeting the increasingly stringent measurement needs of U.S. industry is the subject of a new NIST report, Challenges to NIST in Dimensional Metrology: The Impact of Tightening Tolerances in the Discrete-Part Manufacturing Industry (NISTIR 4757). The report states that tolerances in the shape, size, and fit of manufactured parts are shrinking dramatically. For example, in machining parts for a car door, a variation of 7.5 μm in machine-tool accuracy was acceptable in 1980. By the year 2000, that tolerance will diminish to 1 μm (about 1/70th of a human hair). To inspect parts and the precision of the fit between them, companies use measurement tools that are 4 to 10 times more accurate than their production machines. Therefore, the report says NIST must achieve accuracies that are 4 to 10 times better than the industry's inspection-measurement systems to provide needed calibrations and other services. Single copies of NISTIR 4757 are available free of charge from Christie Poffenbarger, A109 Metrology Building, NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, 301/975-3463.

SUMMERTIME STRETCHED FOR AN EXTRA SECOND

Americans savored a little more summer in June when the world's timekeepers gave us an extra second. At precisely 23 hours, 59 minutes, 60 seconds UTC (Coordinated Universal Time) or 7:59:60 p.m. EDT on June 30, 1992, one second was added to the world's time in order to keep super-accurate atomic clocks in step with the Earth's rotation. In the United States, this correction was made in atomic timekeeping systems at NIST in Boulder, CO, and the U.S. Naval Observatory in Washington, DC. It marked the 17th "leap second" that has been inserted into atomic clocks since 1972. Usually, the seconds are added on December 31; the last time a second was inserted on June 30 was in 1985. The correction is needed because the Earth is a poor "clock" compared with modern atomic clocks. The Earth's rotation is only constant to about one-thousandth of a second per day, while atomic clocks have an accuracy of one-billionth of a second per day.

GARNET FILM EXCELS AS MAGNETIC FIELD SENSOR

Collaborative efforts between NIST and an industrial laboratory have shown that certain iron garnet films may be the most sensitive nonelectrical devices for wideband radio-frequency (RF) magnetic field measurements. The films possess a Faraday effect (where a magnetic field causes a rotation of the plane of polarized light transmitted through the films) response at much higher frequencies than anticipated: as high as 1 GHz. The magnitude of the effect appears to be adjustable by varying the kind and amount of certain ions (for example, gallium or bismuth) introduced into the pure yttrium-iron-garnet films. These features, together with compatibility with optical fiber technology, make the films good candidates for constructing compact, sensitive magnetic field sensors. A paper describing the work was published in the April 27, 1992, issue of Applied Physics Letters. For reprints of paper 27-92, contact Jo Emery, Div. 104, NIST, Boulder, CO 80303, (303) 497-3237.

LAB ACCREDITATION PROGRAMS GUIDE AVAILABLE

The Directory of Professional/Trade Organization Laboratory Accreditation/Designation Programs (NIST SP 831) is designed to help officials in commerce, industry and government locate private sector laboratory accreditation and similar programs for the testing of products and services. The guide lists 48 private-sector organizations that accredit or designate more than 9000 labs and other entities to assist professional societies, trade associations and related certification bodies in carrying out their responsibilities. Fields of test include acoustical and vibrational, biological, chemical, construction materials, electrical, geotechnical, mechanical, medical, metrology, non-destructive, optics and photometry, and thermal. Copies of SP 831 are available for $7.50 prepaid from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402-9325, (202) 783-3238. Order by stock no. 003-003-03144-5.

GATT STANDARDS ACTIVITIES REPORTED FOR 1991

The NIST Standards Code and Information (SCI) Program assists U.S. industry in trade and related problems through distribution of notifications on proposed foreign regulations that might affect U.S. trade. The annual report, GATT Standards Code Activities of the National Institute of Standards and Technology 1991 (NISTIR 4829), describes NIST's role in operating the U.S. inquiry point for standards and certification information in support of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) Standards Code. SCI responds to information requests on proposed foreign regulations issued through the GATT in Geneva, Switzerland, coordinates comments on these regulations, arranges for translations, and operates a GATT information hotline at (301) 975-4041. SCI also operates a European Community (EC) hotline, (301) 921-4164, with information on draft EC documents. Regulations on medical devices, terminal equipment, accreditation systems, chemicals, and timber/lumber were most often requested in 1991. To obtain the report, send a self-addressed mailing label to SCI, A163 Building 411, NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, (301) 975-4037.

REPORT EXAMINES HOW MEASURING DEVICES AFFECT FLOW

Orifice plate flowmeters are among the most common flow measuring devices used in the natural gas and chemical processing industries. With billions of dollars in revenue dependent on accurate flow metering, the Gas Research Institute has sponsored a number of NIST studies evaluating different aspects of orifice plate measurement techniques. The most recently published study determined that certain types of flow conditioners provide better flow measurement by the orifice plate, that there is an optimal range of distances for positioning the flow conditioner from the plate, and that the orientation of the plate's pressure taps affects measurement accuracy. The report, The Effects of Flow Conditioners and Tap Location on Orifice Flowmeter Performance (NIST TN 1352), is available for $4 prepaid from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402-9325, (202) 783-3238. Order by stock no. 003-003-03150-0.

GUIDE ADDRESSES SECURITY IN FEDERAL PROCUREMENT

Today's computer security threats—viruses, white-collar crime, hardware/software theft or unauthorized data access—make security vigilance more important than ever. Computer security is less costly and more effective, a new NIST report says, when it is included in the acquisition stage of a system. The report gives federal contracting officers and others a summary of how to incorporate security into procurement. The guide is split into three sections: defining computer security and the procurement process, integrating security into acquisitions, and selecting computer security features and assurances. Computer Security Considerations in Federal Procurement (NIST SP 800-4) is available for $6 prepaid from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402-9325, (202) 783-3238. Order by stock no. 003-003-03147-0.

NIST, RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS PUT "FOCUS" ON COLD NEUTRONS

For the first time, U.S. and Russian scientists have successfully focused a beam of cold neutrons onto a spot slightly smaller than the letter "o" in the word "neutron" (mm^2). Scientists from NIST, the State University of New York at Albany, and the I.V. Kurchatov Institute of Atomic Energy, Moscow, described this accomplishment in the June 4, 1992, issue of Nature. The work was done at NIST's Cold Neutron Research Facility. Scientists use cold neutrons to detect chemical elements in advanced materials, such as semiconductors and aerospace alloys. The NIST researchers plan to use focused cold neutron beams as probes to create detailed three-dimensional maps of elements used in microelectronic devices. Just as cold neutrons allow detection of chemical elements better than thermal neutrons, a focused beam of cold neutrons results in a higher spatial resolution than an unfocused beam. Focusing is accomplished by having a glass fiber lens guide the neutrons to a small focal point. Each fiber contains more than 1000 hollow capillaries.

"HOW-TO" GUIDES AVAILABLE FOR SHOP AUTOMATION

Machine shops and other small manufacturers can learn about assessing equipment needs, evaluating computer-aided design programs and implementing new automated technology from three new publications from NIST's "Shop of the 90s." The guides are In-House Machine Tool Evaluation (NISTIR 4772), An Evaluation Tool for Wireframe CAD Software (NISTIR 4813), and Implementation of a CAD/CAM System for Small Machine Shops (NISTIR 4810). Advice and information presented are based on experience gained during modernization of the NIST machine shop and field work with a private company. Also available is a summary (NISTIR 4786) of the first 3 years of "Shop of the 90s" programs helping the nation's 125000 small job shops automate with existing, affordable technology. While supplies last, single copies of the guides and project summary are available at no charge by writing the Shop of the 90s, Room 136, Shops Building, NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899. Multiple copies are available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, (800) 553-6847. Order NISTIR 4772 by number PB 92-164664, NISTIR 4813 by number PB 92-18113, NISTIR 4810 by number PB 92-181098, and NISTIR 4786 by number PB 92-172774.

RF/MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS SUBJECTS OF PAPER

Electrical engineers will be interested in a new paper updating the current status of precision radio frequency (RF) and microwave measurements. It summarizes the principles and present status of microwave measurements in scattering parameters, noise and power. Topics covered include calibration methods for automatic network analyzers, on-wafer MMIC (monolithic microwave integrated circuit) measurements, microcalorimeters and other methods of high-accuracy measurements for power, and various radiometric techniques for noise measurements. The paper contains an extensive bibliography for those wishing information in more depth. For a copy of the paper, which was published in a special issue of Metrologia (May 1992) prepared for the 1992 Conference on Precision Electromagnetic Measurements held June 9–12 in Paris, France, contact Jo Emery, Div. 104, NIST, Boulder, CO 80303, (303) 497-3237. Ask for paper number 25-92.

NEW CHAMBER DEVELOPED FOR EMC TESTING

NIST is developing a new chamber for testing electromagnetic compatibility, vulnerability or shielding effectiveness that combines the transverse electromagnetic (TEM) cell with the mode-stirred chamber. The frequency range of testing is from 10 kHz to 18 GHz. The facility consists of an asymmetric TEM cell (1.01 m by 1.20 m by 2.98 m) with two cavity mode tuners, configured as a TEM transmission line-driven, mode-stirred chamber. Taken separately, the TEM cell and mode-stirred chamber have certain limitations in frequency; the TEM cell is limited to frequencies below a few hundred megahertz while the mode-stirred chamber is restricted to frequencies above this level. By developing a single facility, the testing can be done over the combined frequency ranges, saving both time and money. A paper discussing the facility's design, advantages and limitations for use, and the theoretical basis for its operation is available from Jo Emery, Div. 104, NIST, Boulder, CO 80303, (303) 497-3237. Ask for paper 21-92.

NEW INSTRUMENT MEASURES HIGH TEMPERATURES AT HIGH SPEED

A new NIST high-speed pyrometer (an instrument for measuring extreme heat) is available for researchers and engineers needing quick and accurate readings of very high temperatures. The portable pyrometer can measure temperatures between 1500 and 4000 °C at a rate of 10000 times per second with an accuracy of plus or minus 5 °C to 15 °C. It works by gauging infrared and visible radiance or brightness from a hot sample at six wavelengths with silicon photodiodes. No existing high-temperature pyrometer can measure temperature at as many wavelengths with the same accuracy and speed as the new NIST device. Although NIST scientists developed the pyrometer to study thermophysical properties of high-technology materials, the instrument also shows potential for industrial applications.

1992 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES LABS DIRECTORY PUBLISHED

State Weights and Measures Laboratories: State Standards Program Description and Directory, 1992 Edition (NIST SP 791) is a guide to help manufacturers and industrialists locate and obtain measurement services required by contract or law. The directory lists state and other labs certified by NIST. To be certified in an area, each state must have a trained metrologist, an adequate facility and demonstrate on a continuing basis that the lab is capable of providing valid measurements. Certification by NIST indicates the lab is capable of providing a measurement service, but each state is responsible for verifying its measurement traceability. For each state or certified lab, the directory lists the certification period, if certified by NIST; staff members, address and telephone/fax number; services available; fees for services; new proposed programs for grain moisture testing and petroleum quality testing; and the National Type Evaluation Program. Copies of SP 791 are available for $6.50 prepaid from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, (202) 783-3238. Order by stock number 003-003-03145-3.

ISO 9000 PUBLICATION ONLY AVAILABLE THROUGH NTIS

Because of an overwhelming demand for NISTIR 4721, Questions and Answers on Quality, The ISO 9000 Standard Series, Quality System Registration, and Related Issues, NIST's supply of this publication has been exhausted. The report, first announced in February 1992, briefly describes the contents of the ISO 9000 standards that were published in 1987 by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) in Geneva, Switzerland. Copies of the report may still be obtained from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, (800) 553-6847, for $9 (print) and $17 (microfiche) prepaid. Order by number PB 92-126465. NISTIR 4721 is not subject to copyright restrictions and may be copied or reprinted in its entirety.

COMMENT PERIOD EXTENDED AGAIN FOR CASE PROGRAM

In response to public requests, NIST is extending the deadline for public comments on the proposed conformity assessment systems evaluation (CASE) program. The voluntary program is intended as a mechanism to provide federal assurances to the Commission of the European Communities and other governments of the competency of qualified U.S. conformity assessment activities related to laboratory testing, product certification, and quality systems registration. The program was originally published for comments on March 26, 1992. Written remarks about the proposed CASE program must be submitted by Sept. 30, 1992. Comments and requests for information should be sent to Stanley I. Warshaw, Director, Office of Standards Services, A306 Administration Building, NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, (301) 975-4000, fax: (301) 963-2871.

"RECIPE" FOR STANDARD DIPOLE ANTENNA AVAILABLE

Companies and laboratories testing products for electromagnetic (EM) compatibility will be interested in a new publication that describes and diagrams a spherical dipole radio-frequency antenna designed by NIST researchers as a standard EM source. The antenna effectively determines the accuracy of measurement systems used to quantify unintentional EM emissions from a variety of electronic products and devices. The publication, Standard Spherical Dipole Source (NIST TN 1351), describes the theoretical basis and the design considerations of the NIST antenna. It contains circuit descriptions and construction details, including numerous circuit diagrams. TN 1351 is available for $26 (print) and $12.50 (microfiche) prepaid from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, (800) 553-6847. Order by number PB 92-187020.

REPORT EXPLORES SECURITY POLICY FOR NREN

The planned National Research and Education Network (NREN) promises to link scientists and educators to an immense "superhighway" of information. Available at a keyboard stroke will be services such as specialized software, file systems, supercomputer access and databases. But hurdles exist. The science community is accustomed to accessing information resources without restriction, and needs reliable services, accurate data and, above all, secure communications. However, a formal policy for NREN security is needed to ensure these conditions, says a new NIST report. The NIST author explains how the NREN is evolving and explores foundations for setting up a security policy acceptable to diverse NREN users. The policy proposed is intended to prompt further discussion and additional NREN development. Foundations of a Security Policy for Use of the National Research and Education Network (NISTIR 4734) is available for $19 (print) or $9 (microfiche) prepaid from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, (800) 553-6847. Order by number PB 92-172030.

1992 ANNUAL DIRECTORY OF ACCREDITED LABS AVAILABLE

U.S. manufacturers, exporters, construction engineers, building owners, users of computers and telecommunications equipment, and procurement and regulatory officials will be interested in the 1992 Directory of Accredited Laboratories (NIST SP 810), which lists approximately 1000 domestic and foreign laboratories that are accredited by the NIST National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP) for specific test methods as of April 1, 1992. The current fields of testing are acoustical, asbestos fiber analysis, carpet, commercial products (paint, paper, plastics, plumbing, and seals and sealants), computer applications, construction materials, electromagnetic compatibility and telecommunications, ionizing radiation dosimetry, solid fuel room heaters, and thermal insulation. The labs are listed alphabetically, by field of testing and by state. Send a self-addressed mailing label to: NVLAP, Room A162, Building 411, NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, (301) 975-4016, fax: (301) 926-2884.

WORKSHOP TO EXAMINE NEW MIXED-SIGNAL TEST STRATEGY

For many electronic components and instruments, it is not physically or economically feasible to undertake exhaustive testing of all possible performance parameters. Previous efforts to develop shortened test regimens have shown varied results. However, a new NIST technique shows much promise as an abbreviated method that provides both economy and accuracy in mixed-signal device testing. NIST will examine these testing strategies, already being implemented in production line tests of integrated circuits, at a workshop Dec. 1–3, 1992, in Gaithersburg, MD. The workshop is intended for engineers, calibration lab managers and others interested in improving test efficiency for analog or mixed-signal products. The workshop will introduce a small set of practical mathematical tools, emphasizing implementation using commercial software rather than mathematical development. Cost of the three-day workshop is $750. For more information, contact T. Michael Souders, B162 Metrology Building, NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, (301) 975-2406, fax: (301) 926-3972.

PAPERS AVAILABLE ON TRAPPED IONS AND LASER COOLING

A new collection of papers from the ion storage group at NIST highlights some of the world's most advanced research on laser cooling and atomic ion storage. The latest publication is the third compilation of the group's papers, covering the period from October 1988 to February 1992. Papers are arranged according to topics, including laser cooling, spectroscopy and frequency standards, fundamental tests of theory, non-neutral plasma studies and general articles. To obtain a copy of Trapped Ions and Laser Cooling III (NIST TN 1353), contact the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, (800) 553-6847. Order by number PB 92-189547; price is $35 (print) and $17 (microfiche) prepaid.

NEW NIST SPECTROSCOPIC ELLIPSOMETER USED IN DEMONSTRATION OF REAL-TIME CHARACTERIZATION OF NATIVE OXIDE GROWTH ON GaAs

NIST has put into operation a new spectroscopic ellipsometer and demonstrated its use in monitoring thin-film growth with a sensitivity of less than one atomic layer (monolayer). An NRC/NIST postdoctoral research associate has led the effort to construct and demonstrate the performance of the new ellipsometer, which is dedicated to spectroscopic measurements with a monochromator as light source (actually from near infrared to ultraviolet).

The instrument provides goniometer resolution of a few millidegrees and is intended primarily for the analysis of semiconductor materials and structures. In contrast with traditional single-wavelength ellipsometry, spectroscopic ellipsometry (SE) provides more information and allows a simultaneous determination of film thicknesses and their optical dielectric functions as well as a critical assessment of the models describing the optical response of semiconductors. Parameters of interest include thin-film densities, compositions, interface quality, and surface roughness. NIST scientists used the new ellipsometer to study the growth of the native oxide on gallium arsenide for a 3 day period while its thickness increased logarithmically in time from 0.4 to 1.4 nm. The results showed that SE can be an important in-situ tool for real-time characterization of thin-film growth and, therefore, is expected to contribute significantly to improved understanding of the surface chemistry involved, as well as providing data that can be used as a basis for controlling composition during growth. SE offers advantages compared with other in-situ surface probes in that it is noninvasive and can be used in any transparent ambient and at any practical temperature.

JOINT NIST/INDUSTRY PROJECT TO DEVELOP TECHNOLOGY, DIAGNOSTICS FOR THERMAL EMITTER ARRAYS

NIST and private industry have entered into a Cooperative Research and Development Agreement to develop two-dimensional arrays of thermal emitters, or sources of infrared radiation. The work will utilize micromachining and commercial semiconductor (complementary metal oxide-semiconductor) technologies and includes exploration of various array architectures, the establishment of array design guidelines for commercial exploitation, and the determination of array dynamic radiometric performance. As low-cost thermal targets, thermal emitter arrays offer means for field evaluation of infrared sensors and focal-plane arrays.

The work will combine expertise and capabilities of the two organizations in design, fabrication, and evaluation. The assignments are flexible. NIST will design arrays and have them fabricated, review selected array designs, and provide consultation on design and fabrication. The private company will develop and apply non-electrical means for evaluating arrays, including radiometric testing. Both organizations may carry out micromachining and electrical tests; each may provide specimens of devices to the other for testing. The first project will involve a 16-by-16 array of emitters.

SPECIAL ISSUE OF SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS FEATURES FOUR PAPERS FROM NIST

The March issue of Solid-State Electronics is a special issue on solid-state device and material measurements and includes four papers by NIST scientists.

The first paper compares five methods of measuring trap density at Si-SiO_2 interfaces and shows that when sources of error and limitations are taken into account, the methods are capable of yielding interface trap density estimates that are in good quantitative agreement. The second paper discusses the measurement of temperature coefficient of resistance (TCR) of metallization and the importance of TCR for measuring metallization temperature during electromigration accelerated stress tests. The third paper describes a method for high spatial resolution mapping of resistivity variations in semiconductors using an automatic probe station and lithographically defined contacts. The fourth paper discusses the measurement of feature placement on a semiconductor wafer using various test structure designs with a modeled accuracy of better than 10 nm.

EPITAXIAL GROWTH OF TIN OXIDE FILMS ON SAPPHIRE

NIST researchers have used reactive sputter deposition to grow the first highly ordered tin oxide (SnO_2) on crystalline sapphire substrates. Tin oxide is the base material used in many solid state gas sensors. The work was performed in a recently developed, ultrahigh vacuum system designed for depositing, modifying, and characterizing novel thin-film structures. Photoemission and diffraction results indicate that the 20-200 nm films are stoichio-metric and crystalline, and they are aligned with the atoms of the sapphire substrates. These results are especially interesting due to the different crystal structures of SnO_2 (rutile) and sapphire (corundum). Atomic force microscopy performed through a collaboration with researchers at the University of Maine has been used to study the surface morphology of the films and shows that they have a surface roughness of only 0.3 nm over an area of 4 μm^2. The results could lead to the development of new solid-state sensing elements with superior response characteristics. The production of epitaxial SnO_2 on sapphire is particularly important since sapphire wafers (already widely used for silicon-on-sapphire technology) should not interfere, chemically or electronically, with the operation of planar SnO_2 sensor devices. These findings also may find application in other technologies that use semiconducting oxide films.

PHOTOINITIATED OZONE-WATER REACTION

The first in a series of studies designed to unravel the dynamics of gas phase oxygen atom reactions has been completed by NIST scientists. Chemists long have believed that electronically excited oxygen reacts by inserting itself in a chemical bond involving hydrogen, while ground state oxygen reacts by abstracting hydrogen atoms. The chemical products of both mechanisms are OH (hydroxyl) radicals, but the product internal and translational energies are expected to vary with the mechanism.

These studies use 266 nm ultraviolet laser radiation to dissociate ozone molecules, forming electronically excited oxygen atoms, in exactly the same process that sunlight causes in the stratosphere. In the laboratory experiments, electronically excited oxygen atoms then react with isotopically substituted $H_2{}^{18}O$: $^{16}O + H_2{}^{18}O \rightarrow {}^{16}OH + {}^{18}OH$. Lasers are used to determine the internal state and kinetic energy distributions in the isotopically distinguishable fragments. Knowledge of these distributions is important to scientists using lasers to monitor OH concentrations in the atmosphere.

In contrast to expectations that energy should be shared equally between products formed when oxygen atoms insert into chemical bonds, these experiments show that the ^{16}OH newly formed in the reaction carries substantially more of the vibrational, rotational, and translational energy produced in the reaction than the residual ^{18}OH. The results reveal that the reaction proceeds promptly, with significant scattering anisotropy in the center of mass frame. These observations call into question the traditional picture of oxygen atom chemical dynamics.

NEW ASTM TEST METHOD FOR RETROREFLECTORS

The retroreflectors in sheeting materials are generally glass beads or tiny plastic cube corners. Their applications are diverse and include highway signs and road markers as well as material to be attached to clothing for night-time visibility. The applications cited for ASTM testing requirements represent a large world market and illustrate the importance of these products to the safety and marking uses for a variety of applications.

ASTM recently issued a definition for a new standard test method, "Standard Test Method for Coefficient of Retroreflection of Retroreflective Sheeting." The new test protocol will help the American retroreflector sheeting industry set standards for the manufacture of worldwide competitive products and will help purchasers specify their requirements effectively. A NIST scientist planned, designed, and wrote the precision and bias section for this test method. This accomplishment completes and validates the test method and will enable immediate implementation of an internationally accepted procedure.

To supplement this standard protocol, NIST furnishes a Measurement Assurance Program (MAP) for retroreflection. The MAP service also provides calibration assurance for larger cube corner retroreflectors used intensively in the automotive industry.

DETECTOR-BASED LUMINOUS INTENSITY CALIBRATIONS

The candela is the SI unit for the apparent visual brightness of a light source. Historically, the definition was based on specific standard sources. The sources were originally standard flames and later were freezing point blackbodies. The redefinition of the candela in 1979 placed the candela on a more direct physical basis that allows a flexible approach to the realization of the unit. Recently, NIST completed a realization of the candela using absolute detectors. The change to a detector base has allowed NIST to realize the candela, the unit of luminous intensity, in a more direct manner. Instead of using lamps which had been compared to standard sources to maintain the candela, a set of eight detector packages has been measured directly with respect to the photodetector absolute responsivity scale. The detector packages contain filters to match their spectral responsivities, as closely as possible, to the Commission International de L'Eclairage definition for the relative daylight human eye response.

The measurement chain has been shortened significantly and is directly traceable to the high-accuracy cryogenic radiometer standard. The resulting measurement uncertainty is 0.5 percent (3σ), two times better than the previous scale. The luminous intensity calibration service that NIST provides its customers today reflects that improvement.

NONCONTACT ULTRASONIC SYSTEM FOR PROCESS CONTROL IN AUTOMATED WELDING

A noncontact ultrasonic sensor system has been developed jointly by NIST and the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory (INEL) for the real-time detection of defects created during welding. NIST's role has been to develop a noncontact ultrasonic receiver system that detects ultrasound generated in the weldment by a pulsed laser. The sound will be "shadowed" by defects in its path, resulting in decreased receiver output. The system has been hardened both thermally and electrically to work in the harsh environment of production welding. INEL has integrated the receiver with the pulsed laser source and delivered it to private industry for use in an automated welding system being developed for the Navy.

APPARATUS FOR HIGH-PRESSURE/ HIGH-TEMPERATURE DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS OF OXIDIZING SOLIDS

A high-pressure/high-temperature differential thermal analysis apparatus has been developed by NIST and is being used to study materials of specific interest in aerospace applications. The primary use of the apparatus is to study the oxidation of metals and alloys at high temperatures in the presence of high-pressure oxygen. Other types of environments and materials, e.g., ceramics and polymers, can be accommodated, however, as long as the gas environment and specimen outgasing is nondestructive to the materials in the apparatus. The operating range is from ambient to 1700 °C and from 130 Pa to 34 MPa. Temperature-time profiles are computer controlled as are all data acquisition operations.

FABRICATION OF TRANSPARENT CERAMICS FROM NANOSIZE PARTICLES

A new approach to fabricating ceramic materials using nanosize particles is under development at NIST. The new approach utilizes nanosize particles for fabricating dense, usually transparent compacts, which subsequently are sintered at significantly reduced temperatures as compared to those of coarse ceramic particles of corresponding materials. Potentially, such materials can have a wide range of industrial applications as structural, optical, or electronic ceramic material. Research has shown that nanosize, amorphous silicon nitride powder can be sintered to hardness over 2000 kg/mm^2 at a relatively low temperature of 1400 °C without using sintering aids. In conventional approaches, oxides of rare earth metals are used as sintering aids to obtain fully dense silicon nitride ceramics. Currently, efforts are directed toward fabricating larger samples, 3 mm in diameter by 1 mm in thickness, of the transparent amorphous silicon nitride and evaluating its hardness, fracture toughness, and optical properties. In addition, NIST is considering the application of this approach to other ceramic materials that might benefit. A patent has been granted to NIST on this process.

COMPUTATIONAL MODELING OF ADVANCED ALLOY SYSTEMS

The ability to predict microstructural evolution occurring during solidification and solid-solid transformations of multicomponent alloy systems is critical to process modeling for advanced materials. A cooperative project involving NIST, DARPA, and several universities is aimed at addressing this issue. Materials science and mathematical expertise are coupled to apply emerging methods from numerical analysis and dynamical systems theory to predict the evolution of microstructure in advanced intermetallic alloys.

Program goals include:

- New algorithms to describe multiple dendrite growth and concentration variation in the mushy zone during solidification. Techniques employed include phase field methods and geometric measure theory.
- Large-scale computations of cellular automata to model partial ordering and segregation during solid-solid phase transformations.
- Symbolic methods for computation of the symmetry constrained probability distributions of the cluster variation and path probability methods. These formalisms provide the most precise description of multicomponent alloys available in modern materials science, and the ability to solve them offers great opportunities for modeling science.
- The design and implementation of experiments to critically evaluate the theoretical models of developing microstructure. Electron microscopic and x-ray methods will be used to quantitatively follow ordering reactions in situ.

FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARD (FIPS) FOR KEY MANAGEMENT APPROVED

On April 27, the Secretary of Commerce approved FIPS 171, Key Management Using ANSI X9.17, for federal agency use. ANSI X9.17 is a voluntary industry computer security standard that defines procedures for the manual and automated management of the data (e.g., keys and initialization vectors) necessary to establish and maintain cryptographic keying relationships. The data are known as keying material.

ANSI X9.17 uses the Data Encryption Standard to implement key management practices in a variety of operational environments and contains a number of options. Effective Oct. 30, FIPS 171 specifies a particular set of these options for the automated distribution of keying material by the federal government using the protocols of ANSI X9.17. Systems built to conform to this set of options are more likely to be interoperable, and the cost of building and testing such systems will be reduced.

NEW PUBLICATION FOCUSES ON COMPUTER SECURITY IN FEDERAL PROCUREMENTS

NIST Special Publication 800-4, Computer Security Considerations in Federal Procurements: A Guide for Procurement Initiators, Contracting Officers, and Computer Security Officials, provides guidance on including security in the acquisition of automated information resources. Based on the collective experience of government and industry personnel from the fields of computer security, procurement, and information resource management, the document helps agencies select and acquire cost-effective computer security by explaining how to include computer security requirements in the federal procurement process. The guide supplements existing agency and General Services Administration guidance on procurement and computer security.

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) PUBLICATION SERIES INITIATED

NIST has established a new publications series to present the implementation agreements and other output of the North American ISDN Users' Forum

(NIUF). NIST Special Publication 823-1, Overview of Integrated Services Digital Network Conformance Testing, introduces a series of documents that focus on the conformance test specifications for the various ISDN protocols. The publication provides an outline of the abstract test suites for ISDN and discusses the current status of ISDN conformance testing and related issues. NIST Special Publication 823-2, Integrated Services Digital Network Conformance Testing, Layer 1—Physical Layer, Part 2—Basic Rate U Interface, User Side, describes a set of conformance test specifications for network terminations connected to the basic rate ISDN user-network interface.

NEW DIGITAL SIGNAL GENERATOR COMPLETED

NIST has completed the final step in software and hardware development of a prototype digital signal generator that will be used as the source for a reference-level inductance bridge and, in slightly different versions tailored to each application, for the NIST digitally synthesized source and for various power and energy measurement systems supporting formal NIST services. This last step in the development of the new generator involved the calibration of the composite multiplying digital-to-analog data converters (MDACs) used to synthesize the output waveforms. NIST used five commercial surface-mount, 12 bit MDACs to fabricate a 24 bit MDAC having a static integral nonlinearity equivalent to 18 to 19 bits. A “de-glitching” scheme provides good stepped waveform quality at update rates of 2 MHz. These capabilities represent an improvement by a factor of four in linearity and settling time over those provided by the best commercially available MDACs. The resolution of the new generator is ±1 ppm in amplitude, $\pm 1\ \mu$rad in phase, and ±1 part in 10^8 in frequency.

MODEL DEVELOPED FOR CALCULATING MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF DUAL-LAYER MAGNETIC RECORDING FILMS

In response to a rapidly growing interest in multilayer magnetic recording thin films within the magnetic recording industry, a NIST researcher has developed a micromagnetic model of dual-layer magnetic media, which permits modeling of layers that have differing geometric and magnetic properties. The properties of multilayer films that make them suitable for high-density recording—including cobalt-alloy longitudinal films having superior signal-to-noise ratios and perpendicular recording materials in which the magnetic media are backed by soft magnetic underlayers—depend on complex magnetic interactions within the individual magnetic layers and between layers.

In the model, each magnetic layer is composed of a regular matrix of volume elements. The model treats each element as a single magnetic domain having uniaxial magnetic anisotropy and provides elements with the capability to affect each other by anisotropy, magnetostatic, and nearest-neighbor exchange interactions. The magnetization vector of an element is fixed in magnitude but is free to rotate in space. The nature of this rotation is described dynamically by an equation relating the rate of change of the magnetization vector to impressed torques tending to line it up with an applied magnetic field vector. The equilibrium magnetization distribution of the medium is obtained by simultaneously integrating a coupled system of these Landau-Lifshitz equations for all the volume elements until convergence is reached. The computational effort invested in calculating demagnetizing fields at each iteration grows as the square of the total number of elements considered in the calculation, and the researcher applied the vectorization capability of the NIST Cray-YMP supercomputer to make the calculations practicable with sufficient resolution.

NIST ALGORITHM TO BE USED IN IEEE STANDARD

At a recent meeting, the Waveform Measurements and Analysis Committee (TC-10) of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers’ (IEEE) Instrumentation and Measurement Society adopted a sine wave curve-fitting algorithm developed by NIST as a replacement for an existing method incorporated in IEEE Standard 1057, “Trial Use Standard for Digitizing Waveform Recorders.” The new algorithm, the work of NIST scientists, was selected because it converges with fewer iterations than the present method and is simpler to implement in software as a result of its use of high-level matrix operations. When the algorithm operates on data records containing only one or two sine-wave periods, it converges with dramatically fewer iterations than the original algorithm.

In a related action, the committee determined that following completion of the revisions to Standard 1057, it would undertake a comprehensive rework and expansion of the IEEE Guide to Waveform Recorder Testing, to be issued by the IEEE Standards Board as a companion to Standard 1057.

LINE STRENGTHS OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

At the request of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, a NIST scientist has developed a spectroscopic procedure for the determination of gas mixtures of H_2O_2 as part of EPA's air pollution studies. The concentration values needed to be determined every few minutes instead of every few hours and, since gas mixtures of H_2O_2 are unstable, the spectroscopic procedure required calibration based on its infrared absorption cross section, a fundamental property of the molecule. This fundamental spectroscopic property had not been determined with any great accuracy in the past.

Hydrogen peroxide is a trace atmospheric molecule that plays an important role in stratospheric and tropospheric chemistry. It is a very reactive molecule and one that is difficult to measure by traditional wet chemical techniques. Measurements are time consuming and generally imprecise. However, to truly understand the complex atmospheric reaction mechanisms that form harmful smog and acid precipitation, the peroxide concentration must be known and, therefore, measured.

Tunable diode laser absorption spectrometry was used to determine accurate rotation-vibrational line strengths for a number of transitions. These line strengths were used to calculate the rest of the line strengths and the total overall band strength. A total band strength of $(449 \pm 12)\ \mathrm{cm^{-1}m^{-1}\ kPa^{-1}}$ $(464 \pm 12\ \mathrm{cm^{-2}\ amagat^{-1}})$ at 273.15 K is the most accurate measurement to date; this is an uncertainty of only 2.6 percent. As a result of this work, it is now possible to make spectroscopic measurements of ambient hydrogen peroxide more rapidly and accurately than before, thus enabling atmospheric chemists to better understand the complex chemistry which results in deleterious pollution.

IEC WORKING GROUP ON TEMPERATURE SENSORS MEETS AT NIST

Members of the Working Group of Technical Committee 65 of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) met at NIST June 3–5. The IEC is an international standards-writing organization, of which the United States is a member. IEC's Technical Committee 65 is concerned with standards related to industrial process measurement and control. This working group specializes in temperature sensors used in those measurements and controls.

The major purpose of the meeting was to adopt new reference functions and tables for letter-designated thermocouples and for industrial platinum resistance thermometers (IPRTs), both of which are used widely in industry. The new reference functions and tables for thermocouples adopted at the meeting are based on the International Temperature Scale of 1990 (ITS-90) and cover the temperature range from −50 to 1768.1 °C (the melting-point temperature of platinum). Data for those functions and tables were obtained in a recent international collaborative effort involving national standards laboratories from eight countries. The analyses of the data and the derivation of all the reference functions and tables were performed at NIST. The new reference function and table for IPRTs adopted at the meeting were based on recent results from two European national standards laboratories. The adoption of these new functions and tables for thermocouples and IPRTs for IEC standards by this working group is the first of several such voluntary standards for science and industry that well-known standards-writing organizations will produce as a result of the new ITS-90-based results.

MOLECULES IN VERY INTENSE LASER RADIATION

The study of the response of atoms and molecules to extremely intense laser radiation has been a subject of great interest at many laboratories in recent years. Conventional lasers do not strongly perturb the structure of an atom or molecule. But if a light pulse of high enough power, say in excess of $10\ \mathrm{TW/cm^2}$, is incident on a molecule, it can rip the molecule apart into atomic pieces in a time comparable to the time scale on which the molecule undergoes its characteristic vibrational motion.

Recent theoretical studies of this process by a NIST scientist in collaboration with a French colleague, have predicted a special new effect that can occur during such an event. Under conditions for which one would expect rapid and complete dissociation of an H_2^+ molecule in a few femtoseconds during an intense laser pulse, there is an onset of stabilization of the higher bound vibrational levels of the molecule. A significant population, as much as 50 percent depending on circumstances, can remain in bound vibrational states throughout the entire pulse. The dissociation is incomplete, and a coherent distribution of excited vibrational states is formed. This survival effect can be attributed to trapping of portions of the initial vibrational wavepacket in transient laser-induced potential wells. The theoretical predictions will be published in a forthcoming issue of Physical Review Letters. Preliminary experimental confirmation of such an effect has just been measured by a group at the University of Michigan.

DECIPHERING THE WEAK INTERMOLECULAR INTERACTIONS THAT MAKE LIFE POSSIBLE

Everyone knows that strong electromagnetic forces hold electrons to atoms and hold most simple molecules together. Much weaker chemical forces are, however, responsible for many of the wonders of nature that occur on a larger scale, including life itself. For example, proteins and nucleic acids (the stuff of genes and DNA) are actually enormously long molecules whose biological interactions are determined by the very complicated way in which they are folded up into compact structures. These biological molecules are constructed of many, many smaller molecules individually held together by strong forces, but the smaller elements are collectively assembled by very weak interactions that determine the folding structure. These critically important weak forces are very difficult to study and are very poorly understood. Crude fits to bulk properties are about all we have had to go on until recently.

It has now become possible to obtain very high resolution spectroscopic data on how large and complex molecules stretch and bend at the sites of weak bonds by using a new measurement tool called a slit-jet supersonic expansion developed by NIST scientists. The supersonic expansion effectively cools the molecule to the point that the key to the incredibly complex normal spectra can be discovered, simply because most of the molecule's normal vibrational and rotational modes are "frozen out." For example, a recent study of the weak bond between the oxygen and hydrogen atoms in the molecule OCO-HF (a prototype of the similar bond in the common protein structure ...CO-HN...) revealed that it was not a stiff linear structure at all, but much more like a very floppy ball-and-socket hinge. With more of this kind of data to guide us, we will eventually be able to model the dynamics of very large macromolecules.

CONSTRUCTING NANOCOLUMNS WITH A SCANNING TUNNELING MICROSCOPE (STM)

Groups around the world have been using the STM in a furious competition to find new ways to push, pull, and otherwise manipulate individual atoms on surfaces. For example, xenon atoms absorbed on a nickel surface have been dragged to controlled positions, and individual xenon atoms have been moved back and forth between an STM tip and a surface. The holy grail is knowledge that will permit industry to manufacture, in bulk, intricate electronic structures thousands of times smaller than possible at present. Until now, no one has succeeded in constructing any precisely positioned surface structure that has a positive aspect ratio, i.e., is taller than it is wide.

A group of NIST scientists recently cleared this hurdle and created well-defined structures, dubbed nanocolumns, of silicon on both the STM tip and on the sample surface. Surface nanocolumns as tall as 14 nm, but less than 5 nm wide, were routinely created, apparently by dragging atoms together from the surrounding surface material. These nanocolumns were found to be fairly robust after repeated scanning. This is a fundamentally important breakthrough in nanoscale physics, but the horizon remains distant. The next step toward a true STM-based nanotechnology is to show that these structures can be formed from a variety of materials, and that their forms and shapes can be extended in practical directions, e.g., to make lithographic masks and interconnects.

APPARATUS FOR MEASURING THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

A miniature guarded-hot-plate apparatus has been developed at NIST to measure the thermal conductivity of monolithic or composite ceramic materials in the temperature range 500 to 1350 K. It is a steady state, absolute device that will allow comparison to flash diffusivity measurements and will provide modeling data for ceramics, composites, and coated materials. Structural components in the apparatus are made of high-purity alumina, boron nitride, and nickel. Heater elements and measurement sensors are made of thermocouple grade platinum and platinum/rhodium wire. Measurements are made in a helium atmosphere at a gas pressure of 47 kPa. Specimen diameter is 70 mm and allowable thicknesses are 1.5 to 8 mm. The apparatus was designed to operate with specimens having thermal conductivities in the range 0.1 to $20\ \mathrm{W\,m^{-1}\,K}$.

Preliminary tests on magnesium oxide and pyroceram, representing the upper end of this range, yielded an uncertainty of less than 5 percent. The heaters and sensors are optimized for operation at 1200 K. At this temperature, the measurement uncertainty reaches a minimum. Data acquisition and system control are completely automated with the option of performing up to 20 runs without user interaction.

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AGREEMENT SIGNED WITH INDUSTRY

NIST has initiated a Cooperative Research and Development Agreement (CRADA) with a private company to extend process simulation capabilities developed at NIST for liquid molding of polymer composite parts to commercial aerospace applications. This complements the ongoing CRADA activities between NIST and the three major U.S. automotive companies where the same modeling capabilities are applied to fabrication of automotive parts.

Liquid molding has the potential to lower costs significantly and increase simultaneously both the speed and reliability of fabrication for structural parts made with polymer composites. To achieve this goal, however, the processing parameters must be optimized for a given application, and process simulation models are the key to this challenge. NIST is developing such models but needs cooperation with industry so the computer programs can be tested and refined through comparisons with actual part fabrication. In the new CRADA, the private company will conduct flow visualization experiments with materials and geometries appropriate for aerospace applications. Comparing these results with the model predictions will help expand the range of applications that can be addressed by the simulation programs.

IMPROVEMENTS IN DENTAL RESTORATIVE MATERIALS

ADA research associates at NIST have found an ingenious way to quickly fortify teeth. With a unique method of rapidly applying tooth mineral, researchers are able to help prevent and repair cavities, make teeth less sensitive, and provide a better and stronger way of adhesively bonding restorative materials.

With support from the National Institute of Dental Research, the scientists developed a pressurized carbon dioxide (CO_2) system to quickly coat teeth with calcium phosphate, a tooth mineral. NIST scientists found that the carbon dioxide increased the amount of mineral that can be dissolved in solution and then deposited more quickly through evaporation of the CO_2 on the surface of the tooth. This process helps arrest and repair beginning cavities by strengthening tooth enamel.

The researchers also discovered that the remineralizing process increased the strength of adhesive bonding that hold restoration materials to teeth. During the study, the new technique proved to be as straight- forward as conventional bonding, and the researchers believe that it would require only one additional step, if any, for dentists. People with weak tooth enamel or no fluoride in their drinking water and prone to cavities are good candidates for remineralization and composite restoration bonding techniques. Increased tooth mineral also makes teeth less sensitive to temperature extremes.

METAL-OXIDE MAGNETIC LAYERED MATERIALS

Magnetic films continue to be attractive candidates for low-cost high-density data storage and recording-head materials. While much of the current research concentrates on metallic materials, it recently has become possible to fabricate highly stable transition-metal-oxide magnetic films and superlattices, as well as metal-insulator systems. NIST scientists have been involved in two collaborative research efforts, one with the Center for Magnetic Recording at the University of California at San Diego, and the other with the Center for Materials Research and Technology at Florida State University. These groups are working on NiO/CoO and NiO/Fe_3O_4 films and superlattices. Magnetic neutron diffraction has shown that the magnetic structure of these composite superlattice materials is determined by interactions across the layer interfaces. This indicates that magnetic properties such as magnetization density and anisotropy can be controlled independently by appropriately adjusting individual layer materials and thicknesses. The neutron diffraction studies also suggest that coherent magnetic order is maintained across CoO at temperatures where the Co moments are ostensibly thermally disordered.

NIST VALIDATES MODEL OF FIRE AND SMOKE TRANSPORT

NIST has taken a major step in promoting the use of computer models of fires. Several predictive models of the course of a fire have been developed, but little has been done to demonstrate the accuracy of their predictions. This has limited the application of these models to building design, product development, and code approval. NIST scientists have now completed a comparison of the predictions of a new model, CFAST (consolidated fire and smoke transport), with a series of full-scale fire tests. The buildings in the experiments include a single room, multiple rooms on a single floor, and a seven-story hotel. The properties examined include the rate of heat release from the fire, room pressure and temperatures, the height of the smoke layer in the rooms, inter-room air flows, and concentrations of oxygen, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide. CFAST, documented in NIST Technical Note 1283, predicts the experimental results qualitatively and often quantitatively quite well. A paper, submitted for publication to the Fire Safety Journal, discusses the reasons for the model's success and its shortcomings, and identifies key areas for improvement.

NIST TO SCREEN FIRE-FIGHTING CHEMICALS

The current halogenated fire suppressants (halons) are being phased out rapidly due to their deleterious effect on stratospheric ozone. NIST has been requested to lead the screening of 12 potential alternative chemicals for suppression of in-flight fires in both military and commercial aircraft. NIST will provide data on properties such as flame extinction efficiency, chemical stability, combustion by-products, and metal and elastomer compatibility. In addition, NIST will search for other potential suppressants with high firefighting capability, yet low impact on people, materials and the environment. The principal milestone in the project is a recommendation of the optimal chemicals for full-scale testing at Wright Patterson Air Force Base that will begin in October 1993. Research on long-term compatibility will continue in the following 2 years.

Standard Reference Materials

NIST STANDARD ACCURATELY MEASURES VITAMINS IN BLOOD

Increased serum levels of vitamin A and carotenoids are associated with reduced risks for certain types of cancer, according to studies at the National Cancer Institute. As researchers continue to investigate this relationship, they must rely on precise and accurate measurements of varying levels of vitamins in blood samples. Researchers also must be able to compare measurements made in different laboratories to draw meaningful conclusions. In order to help ensure this critical accuracy, NIST has produced a renewal lot of Standard Reference Material (SRM) 968a for fat-soluble vitamins in blood serum. The SRM contains six vials of freeze-dried human serum with low, medium and high levels of fat-soluble vitamins. It has certified concentrations of beta-carotene, alpha-tocopherol and retinol. The SRM also features a list of approximate values for cholesterol, as well as alpha-carotene, lycopene, zeaxanthin and other fat-soluble vitamins. SRM 968a is available for $196 from the Standard Reference Materials Program, Room 205, Building 202, NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, (301) 975-6776.

REFERENCE MATERIALS 8535–8557– LIGHT STABLE ISOTOPE MATERIALS

The Standard Reference Materials Program announces the availability of a series of light stable isotope Reference Materials (RMs) 8535–8557. The materials can be used in climate change and other environmental studies as well as for hydrologic and geochemical investigations.

Isotopic compositions of these RMs are given as parts per thousand difference from various isotope ratio standards, Vienna Standard Mean Ocean Water (VSMOW, RM 8535) for oxygen and hydrogen isotopics; Vienna PeeDee Belemnite (VPDB) for carbon isotopics; atmospheric N_2 (air) for nitrogen isotopics; and Canyon Diablo Troilite (CDT) for sulfur isotopics. An absolute isotopic ratio ^{6}Li/^{7}Li is given as well for Lithium Carbonate (LSVEC, RM 8545).

Because of limited supplies, these RMs are limited to one unit of each per customer every 3 years. NIST will distribute RMs 8535-8557 in North America; the original distributor, International Atomic Energy Agency, will continue to be the distributor in the rest of the world.

STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIAL 1853– MAGNETIC PARTICLE TEST RING

The Standard Reference Materials Program announces the availability of Standard Reference Material (SRM) 1853, Magnetic Particle Test Ring, to provide a means for obtaining a leakage field of known value. Such a leakage field is useful for verifying the magnetic particles used in the non-destructive evaluation of cast, forged, wrought, and machined steel parts by means of magnetic particle inspection. This testing is currently done according to three standards, ASTM E-709, MIL-STD-1949, and AMS 2640, all of which call for a test ring fabricated from AISI 01 tool steel to prove the efficacy of the magnetic particles used in the tests.

SRM 1853 consists of a 127 mm (5 in) diameter, 22 mm (7/8 in) thick ring machined from vacuum arc remelted 52100 steel meeting the requirements of Aerospace Materials Specifications AMS 6444G. The lot of material used for SRM production had a coercive force of 610 A/m and a hardness of HRB 86 on the Rockville B scale. The microstructure consists essentially of spherodized cementite in a ferrite matrix.

NEW REFERENCE STANDARD FOR COORDINATE MEASURING MACHINE

NIST has produced a reference artifact for use with coordinate measuring machines (CMMs). The unit is designed for use with the recently revised ANSI standard (ANSI/ASME B89.1.12) to test CMM probe performance and repeatability; in addition, it can be used in the probe calibration process. The artifact includes high-precision spheres that have been calibrated to better than 0.1 μm for both sphericity and diameter. The artifact will be distributed to industry through the Standard Reference Materials Program as SRM 2804.

A NEW STAGE MICROMETER FOR SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY SRM 484H

A NIST group, in cooperation with the Office of Standard Reference Materials, is producing a new standard to calibrate the magnification on an SEM. This new micrometer differs from the old standard (still available) in that the smallest line spacing is now 0.50 μm, whereas the older standard has 1.0 μm as the finest spacing. The standard is made by electrodepositing very fine lines (layers) of gold between relatively thick layers of nickel. Certification of the line spacing is conducted on an SEM equipped with a laser interferometric measuring system.

Standard Reference Data

MOLTEN SALTS DATABASE EXPANDED TO INCLUDE MIXTURES

Materials scientists and chemical engineers now have an expanded resource with important properties of molten salts and salt mixtures. Designed for personal computers (PCs), the NIST molten salts database provides users with rapid access to data for approximately 320 single salts and more than 4000 salt mixtures in the molten state. The properties in the database are density, surface tension, electrical conductance, and viscosity. This information is particularly helpful for researchers engaged in the development of new high-temperature advanced materials for aerospace products and for scientists performing high-temperature and high-pressure physical property measurements. The new version of the PC database is available for $240. Owners of a previous version can update for $100. To order Molten Salts Database: Single Salts and Mixtures, Version 2.0 (NIST Standard Reference Database 27), contact the Standard Reference Data Program, A320 Physics Building, NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, 301/975-2208, fax: 301/926-0416.

PC DATABASE FOR ATOMS AND ATOMIC IONS AVAILABLE

Analytical chemists, biologists, environmental scientists, astrophysicists and others who use atomic spectroscopy to detect unknown atoms and atomic ions now have a personal computer database that provides easy access to information on the brightest emission lines for all neutral atoms and their first four stages of ionization. The NIST Spectroscopic Properties of Atoms and Atomic Ions Database, Standard Reference Database 38, provides reliable atomic data essential in such areas as plasma diagnostics, laser physics, and astronomy. The database includes atomic masses, ground-state configurations and terms, and ionization potentials for the neutral atoms and ions. Atomic weights, abundances, nuclear spin, dipole moments, and quadrupole moments also are given for all stable isotopes. The database is available for $190 from the Standard Reference Data Program, A320 Physics Building, NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, (301) 975-2209, fax: (301) 926-0416.

MASS SPECTRAL DATABASE EXPANDS, ADDS NIH

A major international resource used by analytical chemists and environmental scientists to identify unknown substances now contains spectra for 62235 chemical compounds. The update of the NIST/EPA/NIH Mass Spectral Database is available on disks for personal computers (PCs) or for lease in a magnetic tape format. Since the last update, a large number of spectra have been evaluated in a major effort to upgrade the collection's quality by locating, correcting or eliminating all poor quality spectra. The name—formerly the NIST/EPA/MSDC Mass Spectral Database—also has been changed to reflect a long-range collaboration with the National Institutes of Health (NIH). The emphasis is on commercially, environmentally and medically important compounds relevant to real-life analyses. The PC version, Version 4.0, is available for $1200 from the Standard Reference Data (SRD) Program, A320 Physics Building, NIST, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, (301) 975-2208, fax: (301) 926-0416. Upgrades from previous PC editions are $200. To obtain a license agreement for the magnetic tape version, contact the SRD Program.